ETL Influence factors

December 22, 2022

APPENDIX 1 - ETL Process

0.1 ETL process for establishing input table for modelling influence factors on the share of public transport subscriptions {-}

The script is used to go through all the necessary steps in order to process the data according to the Master's thesis *Modelling of factors influencing the share of public transport tickets in Swiss municipalities including cluster analysis* from Gabriel Peier to establish a working database for the modelling of possible influence factors on Public Transport in Switzerland.

Important notes:

Data sources: All data are can be accessible free of charge and are found here (with name according to chapter 4)

- ga_hta_list: opentrasportdata.swiss
- verbundabo list: opentrasportdata.swiss
- STATPOP2020 GMDE: Federal Statistical Office
- population: Federal Statistical Office
- stations list bay: opentrasportdata.swiss
- stop_count: opentrasportdata.swiss
- town_directory: cadastre
- cars_per_municipality: Federal Statistical Office
- inbound comm: Federal Statistical Office
- outbound_comm: Federal Statistical Office
- dist: NPVM data source (2 different zip files to download; "OeV_Reisezeit_Distanz" and "Strasse_Reisezeit_Distanz" with each 2 corresponding mtx files)

Storage:

- The personal Google Drive account from Gabriel Peier was used to store all data, scripts, outputs and visualizations.
- Due to storage limitations, the data could not be stored in the GitHub Repository

- Access can be granted to the whole Master's Thesis Drive storage via: gabrielpeier@gmail.com (this can make the process easier)
- If used in your own Drive Storage: Adapt all pathes accordingly in the script: All Data must be placed in the Data folder with the sub-pathes as described in the different chapters of this script, otherwise adapt it.

GitHub Repository (freely available): https://github.com/Icelander169/MasterThesis

1 Set connection to Google Drive

```
[1]: from google.colab import drive
    drive.mount('/content/drive')

Mounted at /content/drive
    Change present working directory

[2]: %cd /content/drive/MyDrive/MasterThesis
```

/content/drive/MyDrive/MasterThesis

2 Git Handling

On branch test

Changes to be committed:

(use "git reset HEAD <file>..." to unstage)

These fields have to be adapted when used from someone else!

```
[]: !git remote add origin1 https://{git_token}@github.com/{username}/{repository}.
       ⇔git
       !git remote -v
       # delete output afterwards!!
[327]: ||git commit -m "Final cleaning"
      [test 74296d8] Final cleaning
       1 file changed, 1 insertion(+), 1 deletion(-)
       rewrite ETL_Influence_factors.ipynb (73%)
[328]: !git push origin1 test
      Counting objects: 3, done.
      Delta compression using up to 4 threads.
      Compressing objects: 100% (3/3), done.
      Writing objects: 100% (3/3), 25.71 KiB | 774.00 KiB/s, done.
      Total 3 (delta 2), reused 0 (delta 0)
      remote: Resolving deltas: 100% (2/2), completed with 2 local objects.
      To https://github.com/Icelander169/MasterThesis.git
         b0ccf5f..74296d8 test -> test
[329]: git remote remove origin1
       !git remote -v
```

ETL_Influence_factors.ipynb

[]: # !git checkout -b test

modified:

M 01_Reading_Data.ipynb Switched to a new branch 'test'

3 Importing packages

```
[12]: import pandas as pd
import numpy as np
# import scanpy as sc
from scipy.io import mminfo,mmread # handlings sparse matrices
import copy
import re # for regular expressions
!pip install mysql-connector-python # to install mysql connector!
import mysql.connector
from sqlalchemy import create_engine
import csv
```

4 Loading Data

In this section, all previously downloaded data is loaded into the Colab environment.

```
[13]: ga_hta = pd.read_excel("../Data/0_Raw/ga_hta_list.xlsx")
ga_hta
```

[13]:	Jahr_An_Anno	PLZ_NPA	GA_AG	GA_AG_flag	HTA_ADT_meta-prezzo	\
0	2012	1000	72.000000	NaN	976.0	
1	2012	1003	744.000000	NaN	3195.0	
2	2012	1004	1919.000000	NaN	8167.0	
3	2012	1005	860.000000	NaN	4021.0	
4	2012	1006	1279.000000	NaN	5366.0	
•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	
31854	2021	9652	56.000000	NaN	286.0	
31855	2021	9655	11.795455	1.0	107.0	
31856	2021	9656	22.000000	NaN	194.0	
31857	2021	9657	33.000000	NaN	246.0	
31858	2021	9658	63.000000	NaN	399.0	
	HTA_ADT_meta-	prezzo_fl	ag			

	IIIA_ADI_meta	prezzo_rrag
0		NaN
1		NaN
2		NaN
3		NaN
4		NaN
		•••
31854		NaN
31855		NaN
31856		NaN
31857		NaN

31858 NaN

[31859 rows x 6 columns]

```
PLZ_NPA Verbund_Communaute_Comunita \
[14]:
              Jahr_An_Anno
                      2017
                                1001
                                                                ZVV
      1
                      2017
                                1003
                                                                ZVV
      2
                      2017
                                1004
                                                                ZVV
      3
                      2017
                                1005
                                                               ZVV
      4
                      2017
                                1006
                                                               ZVV
      28862
                      2021
                                9656
                                                           OSTWIND
                      2021
                                9657
                                                           OSTWIND
      28863
      28864
                      2021
                                9658
                                                           OSTWIND
      28865
                      2021
                                9658
                                                               ZVV
      28866
                      2021
                                9721
                                                        Arcobaleno
              Anzahl_Nombre_Quantita
                                       Flag
      0
                             2.985232
                                         3.0
      1
                             2.985232
                                         3.0
      2
                             2.985232
                                         3.0
      3
                             2.985232
                                         3.0
      4
                             2.985232
                                         3.0
      28862
                            29.000000
                                         NaN
                            42.000000
      28863
                                         NaN
                            38.000000
      28864
                                         NaN
      28865
                             3.010000
                                         3.0
      28866
                             4.850000
                                         3.0
```

[28867 rows x 5 columns]

In the first population list, we get the data about age segments, country of origin, gender and marital status:

```
[15]: population_1 = pd.read_excel('../Data/0_Raw/population.xlsx', header=[2]) #_

→ header = 2 due to unneccessary rows at beginning

population_1
```

/usr/local/lib/python3.8/dist-packages/openpyxl/worksheet/header_footer.py:48:
UserWarning: Cannot parse header or footer so it will be ignored
warn("""Cannot parse header or footer so it will be ignored""")

[15]:	0				Uni	named: 0 Schweiz	Total 8670300.0	Schweiz 6459512.0	\
	1					1000	3991.0	2379.0	
	2					1003	6528.0	3555.0	
	3					1004	31084.0	17927.0	
	4					1005	12465.0	7213.0	
	3183	1	Serienbruch a	ab 2014: Ex	kl. ohne	Angabe"	 NaN	NaN	
	3184				**	STATPOP	NaN	NaN	
	3185				quoii.	© BFS	NaN	NaN	
	3186					NaN	NaN	NaN	
	3187	Augkunft.	Bundesamt f	ür Statieti	k (BFS)		NaN	NaN	
	0101	Aubkuiii 0.	Dunacbamo 1	ui buduibui	.K (DI 6), 1	3CR 01	waiv	IVAIV	
		Ausland	Mann	Frau	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	\
	0	2210788.0	4302599.0	4367701.0	437118.0	439685.0	429468.0	420030.0	
	1	1612.0	1957.0	2034.0	208.0	179.0	219.0	559.0	
	2	2973.0	3290.0	3238.0	265.0	187.0	190.0	206.0	
	3	13157.0	15075.0	16009.0	1464.0	1230.0	1164.0	1252.0	
	4	5252.0	6006.0	6459.0	643.0	501.0	483.0	506.0	
	•••	•••	•••			•••	•••		
	3183	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN	
	3184	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN	
	3185	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN	
	3186	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN			
	3187	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN			
		80-		90 und me		edig Verh		erwitwet '	\
	0	227086		84029				403471.0	
	1	 50				78.0	1307.0	81.0	
	2	85				01.0	1628.0	178.0	
	3	751		363		50.0	9284.0	1261.0	
	4	243	.0 206.0	119	0.0 739	95.0	3496.0	397.0	
		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		
	3183	N	aN NaN	N	IaN	NaN	NaN	NaN	
	3184	N	aN NaN	I.	IaN	NaN	NaN	NaN	
	3185	N	aN NaN	V	1aN	NaN	NaN	NaN	
	3186	N	aN NaN	I/	1aN	NaN	NaN	NaN	
	3187	N	aN NaN	I.	laN	NaN	NaN	NaN	
		Geschiede	n Unverheira	atet In ei	.ngetrage-	ner Partne	r-schaft	\	
	0	751735.		17.0	5 .0.		19022.0	•	
	1	217.		0.0			7.0		
	2	556.		1.0			59.0		
	3	3028.		7.0			127.0		
	4	1109.		2.0			53.0		
		1109.		2.0					
	 3183	 Na	 N	NaN		•••	NaN		
		210							

3184	NaN	NaN	NaN
3185	NaN	NaN	NaN
3186	NaN	NaN	NaN
3187	NaN	NaN	NaN
	Aufgelöste	Partnerschaft	
0		2981.0	
1		1.0	
2		5.0	
3		25.0	
4		12.0	
•••		•••	
3183		NaN	
3184		NaN	
3185		NaN	
3186		NaN	
3187		NaN	

[3188 rows x 32 columns]

[16]: population_2 = pd.read_csv('../Data/0_Raw/STATPOP2020_GMDE.csv', sep=";")
population_2

[16]:		GDENR	B20	BTOT B	20B11	B20B12	B20	B13	B20B14	1 B20)B15	B20B	16	B20B21	\
	0	1		2014	1724	290		218	42	2	30		0	1565	
	1	2	1	.2289	8725	3564	2	083	947	7	533		1	8135	
	2	3		5610	4639	971		708	109)	154		0	4297	
	3	4		3801	3199	602		401	100)	101		0	3016	
	4	5		3795	3136	659		390	159)	110		0	2957	
				•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••						
	2193	6806		560	520	40		25	6	3	9		0	468	
	2194	6807		1241	1125	116		96	6	3	14		0	1018	
	2195	6808		1263	1170	93		84	1	L	8		0	1120	
	2196	6809		1096	1011	85		70	9)	6		0	960	
	2197	6810		1135	1067	68		64	3	3	1		0	994	
		B20B22	•••	B20B55	B20B	56 H20	PTOT	H20F	PO1 H2	20P02	H20	P03	H201	P04 \	
	0	13	•••	12		1	877	2	269	324		111		132	
	1	2515		145		10	5512	19	993	1881	(650	•	685	
	2	17		63		2	2357	6	883	797	;	344	4	410	
	3	33		29		2	1580	4	l 61	546	:	219	2	248	
	4	17		26		1	1584	4	178	532	:	212	2	259	
	•••							•••	•••	•••					
	2193	20		5		2	248		83	96		23		29	
	2194	59	•••	9		2	545	2	200	176		60		65	
	2195	63		11		1	597	2	241	206		61		51	
	2196	117		11		0	510	1	L81	190		66		48	

```
2197
                 13
                             0
                                    506
                                                    156
                                                                     64
          65 ...
                                            188
                                                             63
     H20P05 H20P06 H20PI
0
          32
                  9
                          2
         233
1
                 70
2
         107
                          1
                 16
3
          79
                 27
                          1
4
          73
                 30
                          2
2193
          10
                  7
                          1
2194
          28
                  16
2195
          31
                  7
2196
                  7
          18
                          1
2197
          23
                 12
                          1
```

[2198 rows x 78 columns]

```
[17]: cars = pd.read_csv('../Data/0_Raw/cars_per_municipality.csv', sep = ";",⊔

→encoding = 'latin-1')

cars
```

[17]:			Ge	meinde	Fahrz	euggru	ppe		Treibstoff	\
	0	1 Aeu		Albis					Benzin	
	1	1 Aeu	gst am	Albis	Pers	onenwa	gen		Diesel	
	2	1 Aeu	gst am	Albis	Pers	onenwa	gen	Benzin [.]	-elektrisch: Normal-Hybrid	
	3	1 Aeu	gst am	Albis	Pers	onenwa	gen	Benzin-	elektrisch: Plug-in-Hybrid	
	4	1 Aeu	gst am	Albis	Pers	onenwa	gen	Diesel	-elektrisch: Normal-Hybrid	
				•••					•••	
	151405	681	0 La B	aroche		Anhän	ger	Diesel-	elektrisch: Plug-in-Hybrid	
	151406	681	0 La B	aroche		Anhän	ger		Elektrisch	
	151407	681	0 La B	aroche		Anhän	ger		Wasserstoff	
	151408	681	0 La B	aroche		Anhän	ger		Gas (mono- und bivalent)	
	151409	681	0 La B	aroche		Anhän	ger		Anderer	
		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020			
	0	845	822	815	816	809	804			
	1	288	306	316	318	326	329			
	2	13	18	16	20	22	30			
	3	0	1	2	7	7	12			
	4	0	0	2	2	3	2	2 5		
	•••		•••		•••	•••				
	151405	0	0	0	0	0	C	0		
	151406	0	0	0	0	0	C	0		
	151407	0	0	0	0	0	C			
	151408	0	0	0	0	0	C			
	151409	180	190	202	202	209	216	5 227		

[151410 rows x 10 columns]

```
[18]: stations = pd.read_excel('../Data/0_Raw/stations_list_bav.xlsx')
      stations
[18]:
                                            Dst-Nr85
                                                               Ld \
      0
                                            N° sv.85
                                                               ру
      1
             Dienststellen-\nNummer siebenstellig
                                                      Ländercode
      2
                                                 NaN
                                                              NaN
      3
                                             8506013
                                                               85
      4
                                             8573363
                                                               85
      49998
                                                 NaN
                                                              NaN
      49999
                                                 NaN
                                                              NaN
      50000
                                                 NaN
                                                              NaN
      50001
                                                 NaN
                                                              NaN
      50002
                                                 NaN
                                                              NaN
                                       Dst-Nr
                                                                     KZ \
      0
                                       N° sv.
      1
             Dienststellen-\nNummer (85...) Kontrollziffer (o.Ld)
      2
                                           NaN
                                                                    NaN
      3
                                          6013
                                                                      7
                                                                      4
      4
                                         73363
      49998
                                           NaN
                                                                    NaN
                                                                    NaN
      49999
                                           NaN
      50000
                                           NaN
                                                                    NaN
      50001
                                           NaN
                                                                   {\tt NaN}
      50002
                                           NaN
                                                                   NaN
                                                            Name
                                                                          Länge \
      0
                                            Nom (ordre alphab.)
                                                                       Longueur
      1
                                      Name \n(Dst-Bezeichnung)
                                                                  Länge (Name)
      2
             Datenstand am 24.02.2022, Auszug für 24.02.2022
      3
                                                          Aadorf
                                                                              6
      4
                                                Aadorf, Bahnhof
                                                                             15
      49998
                                                             NaN
                                                                            NaN
      49999
                                                             NaN
                                                                            NaN
      50000
                                                             NaN
                                                                            NaN
      50001
                                                             NaN
                                                                            NaN
      50002
                                                             NaN
                                                                            NaN
                              Name lang
                                                             Dst-Abk \
      0
                               Nom long
                                                           Sigle sv.
      1
             Name lang \n(50 Zeichen) Dienststellen-\nAbkürzung
```

```
2
                                                                {\tt NaN}
                                NaN
3
                                NaN
                                                                 AD
4
                                NaN
                                                                NaN
49998
                                NaN
                                                                NaN
49999
                                NaN
                                                                NaN
50000
                                NaN
                                                                NaN
50001
                                NaN
                                                                NaN
50002
                                NaN
                                                                NaN
                                     BP
                                                            Ortschaft
                                                    VP
0
                                     PΕ
                                                              Localité
       Betriebspunkt des Fahrplans
                                                            Ortschaft
1
                                          Haltestelle
2
                                    NaN
                                                   NaN
                                                                   NaN
3
                                                    Но
                                                                Aadorf
4
                                                                Aadorf
                                                    Но
                                                            •••
49998
                                    NaN
                                                   {\tt NaN}
                                                                   NaN
49999
                                    NaN
                                                                   NaN
                                                   {\tt NaN}
50000
                                    NaN
                                                   NaN
                                                                   NaN
50001
                                    NaN
                                                   {\tt NaN}
                                                                   NaN
50002
                                    NaN
                                                   NaN
                                                                   NaN
                         Gde-Nr
                                   Gemeinde
                                                  Kt.
                                                            E-Koord.
                                                                             N-Koord.
0
                    N° commune
                                                  Ct.
                                    Commune
                                                            Coord. E
                                                                             Coord. N
1
        Gemeinde-\nNummer BFS
                                   Gemeinde
                                              Kanton
                                                        E-Koordinate
                                                                        N-Koordinate
2
                                        NaN
                                                  NaN
                             NaN
                                                                  NaN
3
                            4551
                                     Aadorf
                                                   TG
                                                              2710378
                                                                              1260736
4
                            4551
                                     Aadorf
                                                   TG
                                                              2710335
                                                                              1260768
49998
                                        NaN
                                                  NaN
                                                                  NaN
                                                                                   NaN
                             NaN
49999
                                                  NaN
                                                                  NaN
                                                                                   {\tt NaN}
                             NaN
                                        NaN
50000
                             NaN
                                        NaN
                                                  NaN
                                                                  NaN
                                                                                   NaN
50001
                             NaN
                                        NaN
                                                  NaN
                                                                  NaN
                                                                                   NaN
50002
                             NaN
                                        NaN
                                                  NaN
                                                                  NaN
                                                                                   NaN
                Höhe
                       Bemerkungen
                                                                 Karte
0
           Altitude
                          Remarque
                                                                 Carte
1
       Höhe m ü.M.
                                      Hyperlink auf \nmapsearch.ch
                       Bemerkungen
2
                 NaN
                                NaN
3
                 528
                                NaN
4
                 528
                                NaN
49998
                 {\tt NaN}
                                NaN
49999
                 NaN
                                NaN
50000
                 NaN
                                NaN
50001
                 NaN
                                NaN
```

```
NaN
50002
                NaN
                                  Karte.1
0
                                    Carte
1
       Hyperlink auf \nmap.geo.admin.ch
2
3
4
49998
49999
50000
50001
50002
```

[50003 rows x 29 columns]

```
[19]: stop_count = pd.read_csv('../Data/0_Raw/stop_count.csv', sep = ",",⊔

→encoding="latin-1")

stop_count
```

/usr/local/lib/python3.8/dist-packages/IPython/core/interactiveshell.py:3326: DtypeWarning: Columns (7,14,16) have mixed types.Specify dtype option on import or set low_memory=False.

exec(code_obj, self.user_global_ns, self.user_ns)

[19]:	FP_ID 7	TU_CODE	TU_BEZEICHNUNG T	U_ABKUERZUNG I	FARTNUMMER
0	2022	101	Verkehrsbetriebe Biel	VB-be	23000
1	2022	101	Verkehrsbetriebe Biel	VB-be	23000
2	2022	101	Verkehrsbetriebe Biel	VB-be	23000
3	2022	101	Verkehrsbetriebe Biel	VB-be	23001
4	2022	101	Verkehrsbetriebe Biel	VB-be	23001
•••	•••	••			
4584247	2022	9999	Diverse INFO	DIVINFO	906
4584248	2022	9999	Diverse INFO	DIVINFO	906
4584249	2022	9999	Diverse INFO	DIVINFO	906
4584250	2022	9999	Diverse INFO	DIVINFO	906
4584251	2022	9999	Diverse INFO	DIVINFO	906
	BPUIC		BP_BEZEICHNUNG	BP_ABKUERZUNG	KANTON \
0	8504351		Biel/Bienne Beaumont	NaN	BE
1	8504350	Biel/B	ienne Leubringenb.(Funi)	NaN	BE
2	8504352		Evilard/Leubringen	NaN	BE
3	8504351		Biel/Bienne Beaumont	NaN	BE
4	8504350	Biel/B	ienne Leubringenb.(Funi)	NaN	BE
•••	•••				
4584247	8509195		Filisur	FILI	GR

4584248 4584249 4584250 4584251	8509251 8509253 8509189 8509192	Samedan St. Moritz Thusis Tiefencastel	SMOR THS	GR GR GR
0 1	SLOID VM_ART ch:1:sloid:4351 FUN ch:1:sloid:4350 FUN	359 01.01 359 01.01	AB_ZEIT_KB .1970 05:58:00 .1970 05:55:00	\
2 3 4 	ch:1:sloid:4352 FUN ch:1:sloid:4351 FUN ch:1:sloid:4350 FUN	359 01.01	NaN .1970 05:58:00 NaN	
4584247 4584248 4584249	ch:1:sloid:9195 PE ch:1:sloid:9251 PE ch:1:sloid:9253 PE	163 01.01	.1970 20:01:00 .1970 20:49:00 NaN	
4584250 4584251	ch:1:sloid:9189 PE ch:1:sloid:9192 PE	163 01.01	.1970 19:29:00 .1970 19:46:00	
0 1 2 3 4 4584247 4584249 4584250 4584251	AN_ZEIT_KB RI 01.01.1970 05:58:00	CHTUNG_TEXT_AGGRE	GIERT \ NaN NaN NaN NaN NaN NaN NaN NaN NaN Na	
0 1 2 3 4 4584247 4584248 4584249 4584250 4584251	Evilard/Le Evilard/Le Evilard/Le Evilard/Le Biel/Bienne Leubringen Biel/Bienne Leubringen St St	ubringen 23.0 16 b.(Funi) 23.0 15 b.(Funi) 23.0 15 Moritz NaN 15 . Moritz NaN 15 . Moritz NaN 15 . Moritz NaN 15	_	

[4584252 rows x 18 columns]

```
[20]: town_directory = pd.read_csv('.../Data/0_Raw/town_directory.csv')
      town_directory
[20]:
           Ortschaftsname
                              PLZ
                                   Zusatzziffer
                                                              Gemeindename
                                                                             BFS-Nr
      0
              Lausanne 25
                             1000
                                              25
                                                                  Lausanne
                                                                               5586
      1
              Lausanne 26
                             1000
                                              26
                                                                  Lausanne
                                                                               5586
      2
              Lausanne 27
                             1000
                                              27
                                                                  Lausanne
                                                                               5586
      3
                  Lausanne
                             1003
                                               0
                                                                  Lausanne
                                                                               5586
                  Lausanne
                             1004
                                               0
                                                                  Lausanne
                                                                               5586
      4123
                                                  Wildhaus-Alt St. Johann
              Unterwasser
                             9657
                                               0
                                                                               3359
      4124
                                                  Wildhaus-Alt St. Johann
                  Wildhaus
                             9658
                                               0
                                                                               3359
      4125
                                                                 Thunersee
                 Thunersee
                             9999
                                               1
                                                                               9073
      4126
               Brienzersee
                             9999
                                               2
                                                               Brienzersee
                                                                               9089
      4127
                 Bielersee
                            9999
                                                            Bielersee (BE)
                                                                               9149
           Kantonskürzel
                                      Ε
                                                    N Sprache
      0
                           542094.8938
                       VD
                                         157051.9666
                                                            fr
      1
                                          156403.0412
                       VD
                           543068.1153
                                                            fr
      2
                           541921.1403
                                          154775.3096
                       VD
                                                            fr
      3
                           537956.7751
                                          152398.2869
                                                            fr
      4
                           537089.8121
                                         153349.5648
                                                            fr
                           741690.2129
                                         229037.4686
      4123
                       SG
                                                            de
      4124
                           744861.3314
                       SG
                                         229854.4341
                                                            de
      4125
                       ΒE
                           621181.5226
                                          170794.5768
                                                            de
      4126
                       ΒE
                           640930.6820
                                          175395.8963
                                                            de
      4127
                           580261.9545
                                         215168.9479
                                                            de
      [4128 rows x 9 columns]
[21]: inbound_comm = pd.read_excel('../Data/0_Raw/inbound_comm.xlsx')
      inbound comm
                                             Zupendlerquote 2000
                                                                    Unnamed: 1
[21]:
      0
                                                              NaN
                                                                            NaN
      1
                                                              NaN
                                                                            NaN
      2
                                                      Regions-ID
                                                                   Regionsname
      3
                                                              NaN
                                                                            NaN
      4
                                                              NaN
                                                                        Schweiz
            11 - Mobilität, Verkehr > Pendlermobilität > ...
      2907
                                                                          NaN
      2908
                    Schweiz / Politische Gemeinden / 5.12.2000
                                                                            NaN
      2909
                                                              NaN
                                                                            NaN
                                Kontakt: statatlas@bfs.admin.ch
      2910
                                                                            NaN
      2911 © Bundesamt für Statistik, ThemaKart, Neuchâte...
                                                                          NaN
```

```
3561
      0
                                                               {\tt NaN}
      1
            Anteil der zupendelnden Erwerbstätigen an den ...
      2
      3
                                                               NaN
      4
                                                        58.882161
      2907
                                                               NaN
      2908
                                                               NaN
      2909
                                                               NaN
      2910
                                                               NaN
      2911
                                                               NaN
      [2912 rows x 3 columns]
[22]: outbound_comm = pd.read_excel('../Data/0_Raw/outbound_comm.xlsx')
      outbound_comm
[22]:
                                            Wegpendlerquote 2000
                                                                     Unnamed: 1
      0
                                                               NaN
                                                                             NaN
      1
                                                               NaN
                                                                             NaN
      2
                                                       Regions-ID
                                                                    Regionsname
      3
                                                               NaN
                                                                             NaN
      4
                                                               NaN
                                                                        Schweiz
                                                                          NaN
            11 - Mobilität, Verkehr > Pendlermobilität > ...
      2907
      2908
                    Schweiz / Politische Gemeinden / 5.12.2000
                                                                             NaN
      2909
                                                                             NaN
      2910
                                Kontakt: statatlas@bfs.admin.ch
                                                                             NaN
      2911
            © Bundesamt für Statistik, ThemaKart, Neuchâte...
                                                                          NaN
                                                              3581
      0
                                                               NaN
      1
            Anteil der wegpendelnden Erwerbstätigen an den...
      2
      3
                                                               NaN
      4
                                                        57.259905
      2907
                                                               NaN
      2908
                                                               NaN
      2909
                                                               {\tt NaN}
      2910
                                                               NaN
      2911
                                                               NaN
      [2912 rows x 3 columns]
```

```
[23]: dist_st = pd.read_table("../Data/0_Raw/DWV_2017_Strasse_Distanz_CH_2337.mtx", __
      dist_st
[23]:
                  $0;D3
              * Von Bis
      0
              0000 0000
      1
      2
                * Faktor
      3
                   1.00
      4
                7009 ""
      5463910
      5463911
                7010 ""
      5463912
                7011 ""
      5463913
                7101 ""
      5463914
                7301 ""
      [5463915 rows x 1 columns]
[24]: time_st = pd.read_table("../Data/0_Raw/DWV_2017_Strasse_Reisezeit_CH_2337.mtx",__
      ⇔encoding="latin-1")
      time_st
[24]:
                  $0;D3
              * Von Bis
      0
      1
              0000 0000
      2
                * Faktor
      3
                   1.00
      4
                    *
                7009 ""
     5463910
      5463911
                7010 ""
                7011 ""
      5463912
      5463913
                7101 ""
      5463914
                7301 ""
      [5463915 rows x 1 columns]
[25]: dist_pt = pd.read_table("../Data/0_Raw/DWV_2017_ÖV_Distanz_CH_2337.mtx",
      ⇔encoding="latin-1")
      dist_pt
[25]:
                  $0;D3
              * Von Bis
     0
      1
              0000 0000
      2
                * Faktor
      3
                    1.00
```

```
4
                 7009 ""
      5463910
      5463911
                 7010 ""
      5463912
                 7011 ""
      5463913
                 7101 ""
                 7301 ""
      5463914
      [5463915 rows x 1 columns]
[26]: time_pt = pd.read_table("../Data/0_Raw/DWV_2017_ÖV_Reisezeit_CH_2337.mtx",_
       ⇔encoding="latin-1")
      time_pt
[26]:
                   $0;D3
               * Von Bis
               0000 0000
      1
      2
                * Faktor
      3
                    1.00
      4
                      *
      5463910
                 7009 ""
      5463911
                 7010 ""
                 7011 ""
      5463912
      5463913
                 7101 ""
      5463914
                 7301 ""
      [5463915 rows x 1 columns]
```

5 Cleaning Data

In this section, all data is cleaned to reach proper data without noise and unnecessary columns.

5.1 Distance + time matrices

5.1.1 Street distance

```
[33]: dist_st.iloc[0:8]

[33]: $0;D3

0 * Von Bis

1 0000 0000

2 * Faktor

3 1.00
```

```
4
         * Bundesamt für Raumentwicklung ARE Ittigen
      5
                                             * 18.03.20
      6
      7
                                              1 5.326
     delete the leading 7 header rows
[34]: dist_st.drop(dist_st.index[0:7], inplace=True)
      dist_st
[34]:
                                         $0;D3
      7
                         1
                                     1 5.326
      8
                                     2 5.948
                         1
                                     3 9.613
      9
                         1
                                     4 8.669
      10
                         1
      11
                         1
                                     5 8.191
                                       7009 ""
      5463910
      5463911
                                       7010 ""
      5463912
                                       7011 ""
                                       7101 ""
      5463913
      5463914
                                       7301 ""
      [5463908 rows x 1 columns]
     Split the second column, which has the information "from", "to" and "distance" in it!
[35]: dist_st = dist_st["$0;D3"].str.split(expand=True)
     there is still one undesirable row left at the end:
[36]: dist_st.loc[dist_st[1] == "Netzobjektnamen"]
[36]:
                0
      5461576 * Netzobjektnamen
     delete this!
[37]: dist_st = dist_st.iloc[:5461569, : ]
[38]: dist_st.rename(columns = {0: "from", 1: "to", 2: "dist_street"}, inplace = True)
[39]: dist_st
[39]:
                from
                        to dist_street
      7
                         1
                                  5.326
                   1
      8
                   1
                         2
                                  5.948
      9
                   1
                         3
                                  9.613
      10
                   1
                         4
                                  8.669
```

```
11
           1
                  5
                          8.191
5461571 7301
               7009
                        200.735
5461572
        7301
               7010
                        204.878
5461573 7301
              7011
                        205.223
5461574 7301
              7101
                        278.181
5461575 7301 7301
                          2.754
```

[5461569 rows x 3 columns]

5.1.2 Street time

Same approach as in 5.1.1

```
[40]: time_st.iloc[0:8]
```

```
[40]:
                                                   $0;D3
      0
                                               * Von Bis
      1
                                               0000 0000
      2
                                                * Faktor
      3
                                                    1.00
      4
      5
         * Bundesamt für Raumentwicklung ARE Ittigen
      6
                                             * 18.03.20
      7
                                               1 14.342
```

delete the leading 6 header rows

```
[41]: time_st.drop(time_st.index[0:7], inplace=True) time_st
```

```
[41]:
                                          $0;D3
      7
                                      1 14.342
                                      2 15.830
      8
      9
                          1
                                      3 20.440
      10
                                      4 20.096
                          1
      11
                          1
                                      5 20.371
                                        7009 ""
      5463910
                                        7010 ""
      5463911
                                        7011 ""
      5463912
                                        7101 ""
      5463913
      5463914
                                        7301 ""
```

[5463908 rows x 1 columns]

```
[42]: time_st = time_st["$0;D3"].str.split(expand=True)
      time_st
[42]:
                               2
                       1
                          14.342
      7
                  1
                       1
      8
                          15.830
      9
                  1
                       3
                          20.440
      10
                  1
                       4
                          20.096
                          20.371
      11
                  1
                       5
                      11 11
      5463910 7009
                            None
                      11 11
                            None
      5463911 7010
                            None
      5463912 7011
                      11 11
                      11 11
                            None
      5463913 7101
      5463914 7301
                      11 11
                            None
      [5463908 rows x 3 columns]
[43]: time_st.loc[time_st[1] == "Netzobjektnamen"]
[43]:
                                        2
      5461576 * Netzobjektnamen None
[44]: time_st = time_st.iloc[:5461569, :]
[45]: time_st.rename(columns = {0: "from", 1: "to", 2: "time_street"}, inplace = True)
     /usr/local/lib/python3.8/dist-packages/pandas/core/frame.py:5039:
     SettingWithCopyWarning:
     A value is trying to be set on a copy of a slice from a DataFrame
     See the caveats in the documentation: https://pandas.pydata.org/pandas-
     docs/stable/user_guide/indexing.html#returning-a-view-versus-a-copy
       return super().rename(
[46]: time st
[46]:
               from
                        to time_street
      7
                  1
                         1
                                14.342
      8
                  1
                         2
                                15.830
      9
                  1
                         3
                                20.440
                         4
                                20.096
      10
                  1
                  1
                         5
                                20.371
      11
                               133.474
      5461571 7301
                     7009
      5461572 7301
                     7010
                               135.730
      5461573 7301 7011
                               140.941
```

```
5461574 7301 7101 218.801
5461575 7301 7301 7.805
[5461569 rows x 3 columns]
```

5.1.3 public transport time

Same approach as in 5.1.1

```
[47]: time_pt.iloc[0:8]
[47]:
                                                  $0;D3
                                              * Von Bis
      0
      1
                                              0000 0000
      2
                                               * Faktor
      3
                                                   1.00
      4
        * Bundesamt für Raumentwicklung ARE Ittigen
      6
                                            * 18.03.20
      7
                                             1 20.483
     delete the leading 6 header rows
[48]: time_pt.drop(time_pt.index[0:7], inplace=True)
      time_pt
[48]:
                                         $0;D3
      7
                                     1 20.483
                         1
      8
                                     2 24.290
                         1
                                     3 42.945
      9
                         1
                                     4 36.187
      10
                         1
                                     5 37.729
      11
                         1
                                       7009 ""
      5463910
                                       7010 ""
      5463911
      5463912
                                       7011 ""
      5463913
                                       7101 ""
                                       7301 ""
      5463914
      [5463908 rows x 1 columns]
[49]: time_pt = time_pt["$0;D3"].str.split(expand=True)
      time_pt
[49]:
                                2
                   0
                       1
      7
                   1
                       1 20.483
      8
                       2 24.290
```

```
9
                      3 42.945
      10
                      4 36.187
                  1
                         37.729
      11
                  1
                      5
      5463910 7009
                     11 11
                           None
                     11 11
                           None
      5463911 7010
      5463912 7011
                           None
      5463913 7101
                     11 11
                           None
      5463914 7301
                     11 11
                           None
      [5463908 rows x 3 columns]
[50]: time_pt.loc[time_pt[1] == "Netzobjektnamen"]
[50]:
      5461576 * Netzobjektnamen None
[51]: time_pt = time_pt.iloc[:5461569, :]
[52]: time_pt.rename(columns = {0: "from", 1: "to", 2: "time_pt"}, inplace = True)
     /usr/local/lib/python3.8/dist-packages/pandas/core/frame.py:5039:
     SettingWithCopyWarning:
     A value is trying to be set on a copy of a slice from a DataFrame
     See the caveats in the documentation: https://pandas.pydata.org/pandas-
     docs/stable/user_guide/indexing.html#returning-a-view-versus-a-copy
       return super().rename(
[53]: time_pt
[53]:
               from
                       to
                           time_pt
      7
                            20.483
                  1
                        1
      8
                  1
                            24.290
      9
                  1
                            42.945
      10
                  1
                        4
                            36.187
      11
                  1
                        5
                            37.729
      5461571 7301
                     7009
                           302.505
      5461572 7301
                     7010
                           310.881
      5461573 7301
                     7011
                           319.149
      5461574 7301
                     7101
                           275.675
      5461575 7301 7301
                            14.917
      [5461569 rows x 3 columns]
```

5.1.4 public transport distance

Same approach as in 5.1.1

```
[54]: dist_pt.iloc[0:8]
[54]:
                                                  $0;D3
      0
                                              * Von Bis
                                              0000 0000
      1
      2
                                               * Faktor
      3
                                                   1.00
      4
         * Bundesamt für Raumentwicklung ARE Ittigen
      6
                                             * 18.03.20
      7
                                  1
                                              1 4.183
     delete the leading 6 header rows
[55]: dist_pt.drop(dist_pt.index[0:7], inplace=True)
      dist_pt
[55]:
                                         $0;D3
      7
                         1
                                     1 4.183
      8
                                     2 6.062
                         1
      9
                         1
                                     3 11.986
      10
                         1
                                     4 9.970
      11
                         1
                                     5 8.778
                                        7009 ""
      5463910
                                       7010 ""
      5463911
                                       7011 ""
      5463912
      5463913
                                       7101 ""
      5463914
                                       7301 ""
      [5463908 rows x 1 columns]
[56]: dist_pt = dist_pt["$0;D3"].str.split(expand=True)
      dist_pt
[56]:
                                2
                       1
      7
                   1
                       1
                            4.183
      8
                   1
                       2
                            6.062
      9
                   1
                       3 11.986
                       4
                            9.970
      10
                   1
      11
                   1
                       5
                            8.778
                      11 11
      5463910 7009
                             None
      5463911 7010
                             None
```

```
5463912 7011
                     11 11
                            None
      5463913 7101
                     11 11
                            None
      5463914 7301
                     11 11
                            None
      [5463908 rows x 3 columns]
[57]: dist_pt.loc[dist_pt[1] == "Netzobjektnamen"]
[57]:
      5461576
              *
                 Netzobjektnamen
                                   None
[58]: dist_pt = dist_pt.iloc[:5461569, :]
[59]: dist_pt.rename(columns = {0: "from", 1: "to", 2: "dist_pt"}, inplace = True)
     /usr/local/lib/python3.8/dist-packages/pandas/core/frame.py:5039:
     SettingWithCopyWarning:
     A value is trying to be set on a copy of a slice from a DataFrame
     See the caveats in the documentation: https://pandas.pydata.org/pandas-
     docs/stable/user_guide/indexing.html#returning-a-view-versus-a-copy
       return super().rename(
[60]: dist_pt
[60]:
               from
                       to
                           dist_pt
                              4.183
      7
                  1
                        1
      8
                        2
                              6.062
      9
                  1
                        3
                             11.986
      10
                  1
                        4
                              9.970
                  1
                        5
                              8.778
      11
      5461571 7301
                     7009
                            257.160
      5461572 7301
                     7010
                            253.233
                            256.255
      5461573 7301
                     7011
      5461574 7301
                     7101
                            242.097
      5461575 7301
                    7301
                              0.229
      [5461569 rows x 3 columns]
[60]:
```

5.1.5 Joining distance tables

Now, all 4 tables should be joined together here

```
[61]: dist = dist_st
[62]: dist_st["dist_pt"] = dist_pt["dist_pt"]
[63]:
     dist_st["time_st"] = time_st["time_street"]
[64]: dist_st["time_pt"] = time_pt["time_pt"]
[65]:
      dist
[65]:
               from
                       to dist_street
                                        dist_pt
                                                 time_st
                                                          time_pt
                                 5.326
                                          4.183
                                                  14.342
                                                            20.483
      7
                  1
                        1
      8
                  1
                        2
                                 5.948
                                          6.062
                                                  15.830
                                                            24.290
      9
                  1
                        3
                                 9.613
                                         11.986
                                                  20.440
                                                            42.945
      10
                        4
                                                  20.096
                  1
                                 8.669
                                          9.970
                                                            36.187
      11
                  1
                        5
                                 8.191
                                          8.778
                                                  20.371
                                                            37.729
      5461571 7301
                               200.735
                                        257.160
                                                 133.474
                                                           302.505
                     7009
      5461572 7301
                     7010
                               204.878
                                        253.233
                                                 135.730 310.881
      5461573 7301
                               205.223
                                        256.255
                                                 140.941
                                                          319.149
                     7011
      5461574 7301
                     7101
                               278.181
                                        242.097
                                                 218.801
                                                           275.675
      5461575 7301
                                 2.754
                                          0.229
                                                   7.805
                                                            14.917
                    7301
      [5461569 rows x 6 columns]
     5.1.6 Write distance csv
[66]: dist.to_csv("../Data/1_Cleaned/distances.csv", index=False)
          Stations + stops data
     5.2.1 Stop count data
[68]: stop_count[:2]
[68]:
                TU CODE
                                 TU_BEZEICHNUNG TU_ABKUERZUNG
                                                               FARTNUMMER
         FP_ID
                                                                              BPUIC
          2022
      0
                    101
                         Verkehrsbetriebe Biel
                                                         VB-be
                                                                     23000
                                                                            8504351
      1
          2022
                         Verkehrsbetriebe Biel
                                                         VB-be
                                                                     23000
                                                                            8504350
                         BP_BEZEICHNUNG BP_ABKUERZUNG KANTON
                                                                          SLOID \
                   Biel/Bienne Beaumont
                                                   NaN
                                                                ch:1:sloid:4351
                                                            ΒE
      1 Biel/Bienne Leubringenb.(Funi)
                                                   {\tt NaN}
                                                            BE
                                                                ch:1:sloid:4350
                                    AB ZEIT KB
                                                         AN ZEIT KB \
        VM ART FAHRTAGE
```

```
0
     FUN
               359 01.01.1970 05:58:00 01.01.1970 05:58:00
1
     FUN
               359 01.01.1970 05:55:00
                                                          NaN
  RICHTUNG_TEXT_AGGREGIERT
                            END_BP_BEZEICHNUNG LINIE
                                                        BP_ID
0
                            Evilard/Leubringen
                                                 23.0
                                                       138747
                       NaN
                            Evilard/Leubringen
1
                       NaN
                                                 23.0
                                                       123038
```

This table looks pretty good. Some columns will not be needed afterwards:

Deleting unneccessary columns There are different ID's here. To specify one primary key, we only need the combination of "ride ID" and "stop ID". The combination of both occurs only once in a table. The SLOID and BP ID can be ignored and therefore deleted. Further, we don't need the "BP_ABKUERZUNG" and the field "RICHTUNG_TEXT_AGGREGIERT" is somehow not very useful.

These 4 attributes can therefore be deleted in the next step.

```
[69]: stop_count.drop(["BP_ABKUERZUNG", "SLOID", "BP_ID",
       → "RICHTUNG TEXT AGGREGIERT"], axis=1, inplace=True)
[70]: stop_count[0:2]
[70]:
                                 TU BEZEICHNUNG TU ABKUERZUNG
         FP ID
                TU CODE
                                                                FARTNUMMER
                                                                               BPUIC
                                                                             8504351
      0
          2022
                    101
                          Verkehrsbetriebe Biel
                                                         VB-be
                                                                      23000
      1
          2022
                         Verkehrsbetriebe Biel
                                                         VB-be
                                                                      23000
                    101
                                                                             8504350
                          BP BEZEICHNUNG KANTON VM ART
                   Biel/Bienne Beaumont
      0
                                             ΒE
                                                    FUN
                                                              359
        Biel/Bienne Leubringenb.(Funi)
                                             ΒE
                                                    FUN
                                                              359
                                        AN_ZEIT_KB END_BP_BEZEICHNUNG LINIE
                  AB_ZEIT_KB
         01.01.1970 05:58:00
                                                     Evilard/Leubringen
                               01.01.1970 05:58:00
      1 01.01.1970 05:55:00
                                                     Evilard/Leubringen
                                                                          23.0
                                                {\tt NaN}
```

Minimizing to relevant attributes and renaming columns — At the end only a reduced table, containing the attributes "FARTNUMMER", "BPUIC" and "FAHRTAGE" is needed. The "FARTNUMMER" reflects the ID of the ride, the "BPUIC" stands for the stop ID and the "FAHRTAGE" shows the number of days in a year, when this stop occurs.

To make it more understandable, I will rename these 3 columns into "ride ID", "station ID" and "nr days". The other columns can be deleted here.

```
[72]:
                ride_id stop_id nr_days
      0
                  23000
                         8504351
                                       359
      1
                  23000
                         8504350
                                       359
      2
                  23000
                         8504352
                                       359
      3
                  23001
                         8504351
                                       359
      4
                  23001
                         8504350
                                       359
      4584247
                    906
                         8509195
                                       163
      4584248
                    906
                         8509251
                                       163
                         8509253
      4584249
                    906
                                       163
      4584250
                    906
                         8509189
                                       163
      4584251
                    906
                         8509192
                                       163
```

[4584252 rows x 3 columns]

Now the table seems to be ok and can be written into a csv.

Writing stop_count csv Write table now to google drive.

```
[73]: stop_count_reduced.to_csv("../Data/1_Cleaned/stop_count.csv", index=False)
```

5.2.2 Public stations list

```
[74]: stations.columns
[74]: Index(['Dst-Nr85', 'Ld', 'Dst-Nr', 'KZ', 'Name', 'Länge', 'Name lang',
             'Dst-Abk', 'BP', 'VP', 'VG', 'RB', 'TH', 'Status', 'Verkehrsmittel',
             'TU-Nr', 'TU-Abk', 'GO-Nr', 'GO-Abk', 'Ortschaft', 'Gde-Nr', 'Gemeinde',
             'Kt.', 'E-Koord.', 'N-Koord.', 'Höhe', 'Bemerkungen', 'Karte',
             'Karte.1'],
            dtype='object')
[75]: stations[:7]
[75]:
                                      Dst-Nr85
                                                         Ld \
      0
                                      N° sv.85
                                                         ру
      1 Dienststellen-\nNummer siebenstellig
                                                Ländercode
      2
                                                        NaN
                                           NaN
      3
                                       8506013
                                                         85
      4
                                       8573363
                                                         85
      5
                                       8576958
                                                         85
      6
                                                         85
                                       8506853
                                  Dst-Nr
                                                              KZ \
      0
                                  N° sv.
                                                              Сс
        Dienststellen-\nNummer (85...) Kontrollziffer (o.Ld)
```

```
2
                                NaN
                                                          NaN
3
                               6013
                                                            7
4
                              73363
                                                            4
5
                                                            8
                              76958
6
                               6853
                                                            6
                                                  Name
                                                                Länge \
0
                                  Nom (ordre alphab.)
                                                             Longueur
                                                        Länge (Name)
1
                            Name \n(Dst-Bezeichnung)
2
   Datenstand am 24.02.2022, Auszug für 24.02.2022
                                                                     6
3
                                                Aadorf
4
                                      Aadorf, Bahnhof
                                                                    15
5
                              Aadorf, Matthofstrasse
                                                                    22
6
                                    Aadorf, Morgental
                                                                    17
                                                   Dst-Abk \
                   Name lang
0
                    Nom long
                                                 Sigle sv.
1
   Name lang \n(50 Zeichen)
                               Dienststellen-\nAbkürzung
2
3
                          NaN
                                                         AD
4
                          NaN
                                                       NaN
5
                          NaN
                                                       NaN
6
                          NaN
                                                       NaN
                              ΒP
                                                    Ortschaft
                                             ۷P
0
                              PΕ
                                                     Localité
                                                    Ortschaft
1
   Betriebspunkt des Fahrplans
                                   Haltestelle
2
                                                           NaN
                             NaN
                                            NaN
3
                                             Но
                                                        Aadorf
4
                                                        Aadorf
                                             Но
5
                                             Нο
                                                        Aadorf
6
                                             Нο
                                                        Aadorf
                   Gde-Nr
                                                    E-Koord.
                                                                    N-Koord.
                            Gemeinde
                                          Kt.
               N° commune
0
                             Commune
                                          Ct.
                                                    Coord. E
                                                                    Coord. N
1
   Gemeinde-\nNummer BFS
                            Gemeinde
                                       Kanton
                                                E-Koordinate
                                                               N-Koordinate
2
                       NaN
                                 NaN
                                          NaN
                                                          NaN
                                                                         NaN
3
                      4551
                              Aadorf
                                           TG
                                                     2710378
                                                                     1260736
4
                      4551
                              Aadorf
                                           TG
                                                     2710335
                                                                     1260768
5
                      4551
                              Aadorf
                                                     2710483
                                                                     1260407
                                           TG
6
                      4551
                              Aadorf
                                                     2709827
                                                                     1261373
                                           TG
           Höhe
                 Bemerkungen
                                                         Karte
0
      Altitude
                    Remarque
                                                         Carte
   Höhe m ü.M.
                               Hyperlink auf \nmapsearch.ch
1
                 Bemerkungen
2
                          NaN
            NaN
3
            528
                          NaN
```

```
5
                  531
                                NaN
      6
                  517
                                NaN
                                     Karte.1
      0
                                       Carte
         Hyperlink auf \nmap.geo.admin.ch
      1
      2
      3
      4
      5
      6
      [7 rows x 29 columns]
     Remove header The first three rows are not usable, therefore I can delete them:
[76]: stations.drop([0, 1, 2], axis=0, inplace=True)
[77]: stations[:2]
[77]:
        Dst-Nr85
                   Ld Dst-Nr KZ
                                               Name Länge Name lang Dst-Abk BP
                                                                                   VΡ
      3 8506013
                   85
                         6013
                                             Aadorf
                                                         6
                                                                 NaN
                                                                           AD
                                                                                   Но
      4 8573363
                   85
                        73363
                               4
                                  Aadorf, Bahnhof
                                                        15
                                                                 NaN
                                                                          NaN
                                                                                   Но
        Ortschaft Gde-Nr Gemeinde Kt. E-Koord. N-Koord. Höhe Bemerkungen Karte
                                          2710378
      3
            Aadorf
                      4551
                                                    1260736
                                                                           NaN
                             Aadorf
                                      TG
                                                              528
            Aadorf
                      4551
                             Aadorf TG
                                          2710335
                                                    1260768 528
                                                                           NaN
        Karte.1
      3
      4
      [2 rows x 29 columns]
[78]:
     stations[-5:]
[78]:
             Dst-Nr85
                         Ld Dst-Nr
                                      KZ Name Länge Name lang Dst-Abk
                                                                           BP
                                                                                 ۷P
      49998
                                                            {\tt NaN}
                  NaN
                        NaN
                               NaN
                                     NaN
                                          NaN
                                                 NaN
                                                                     NaN
                                                                          NaN
                                                                                {\tt NaN}
      49999
                        NaN
                               NaN
                                     NaN
                                          NaN
                  NaN
                                                 NaN
                                                            NaN
                                                                     NaN
                                                                          NaN
                                                                                NaN
      50000
                  NaN
                        NaN
                               NaN
                                     NaN
                                          NaN
                                                 NaN
                                                            NaN
                                                                     NaN
                                                                          NaN
                                                                                {\tt NaN}
      50001
                  NaN
                        NaN
                               NaN
                                     NaN
                                          NaN
                                                 NaN
                                                            NaN
                                                                     NaN
                                                                          NaN
                                                                                NaN
      50002
                  NaN
                        NaN
                               NaN
                                     NaN
                                          NaN
                                                 NaN
                                                            NaN
                                                                     NaN
                                                                          NaN
                                                                                NaN
             Ortschaft Gde-Nr Gemeinde
                                          Kt. E-Koord. N-Koord. Höhe Bemerkungen Karte \
      49998
                   NaN
                           NaN
                                     NaN
                                          NaN
                                                    NaN
                                                              NaN
                                                                   NaN
                                                                                 NaN
```

4

528

NaN

49999	NaN	NaN	NaN	${\tt NaN}$	NaN	${\tt NaN}$	${\tt NaN}$	NaN
50000	NaN	NaN	NaN	${\tt NaN}$	NaN	${\tt NaN}$	${\tt NaN}$	NaN
50001	NaN	NaN	NaN	${\tt NaN}$	NaN	${\tt NaN}$	${\tt NaN}$	NaN
50002	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN

Karte.1

49998

49999

50000

50001

50002

[5 rows x 29 columns]

Remove undesired columns and NA rows Many rows seem to have "NA" values and the last two columns are not usable. Lets delete first the two columns and afterwards the rows with only NaN:

```
[79]: stations.drop(["Karte", "Karte.1"], axis=1, inplace=True)
```

[81]: len(stations) # number of rows!

[81]: 28388

Now more than 20000 rows have been deleted which is good!

```
[82]: stations.describe()
```

[82]:		Dst-Nr85	Ld	Dst-Nr	KZ	Name	Länge	Name lang '
	count	28388	28388	28388	28388	28388	28388	401
	unique	28388	1	28388	10	28388	29	401
	top	8506013	85	6013	8	Aadorf	18	Abtwil SG, Dufourpark
	freq	1	28388	1	2867	1	2072	1

\

	Dst-Abk	BP	VP	•••	GO-Nr	GO-Abk	Ortschaft	Gde-Nr	Gemeinde	\
count	4303	28388	26785		28388	28388	28035	28014	28014	
unique	4303	1	6		494	494	3769	2121	2123	
top	AD	*	Но		801	PAG	Zürich	261	Zürich	
fred	1	28388	25775		10014	10014	560	561	561	

	Kt.	E-Koord.	$ exttt{N-Koord}$.	Höhe	Bemerkungen
count	27834	28388	28388	28380	3670
unique	26	26631	25950	2158	1916
top	BE	2500400	1259400	435	(Zug)
freq	3865	4	6	230	811

[4 rows x 27 columns]

Deleting unneccessary columns According to the ER model, only Station ID, name & status; canton, BFS Nr. and locality; transport type & company as well as coordinates are needed. Therefore, the other columns will be deleted:

```
[83]: stations_reduced = stations[["Dst-Nr85", "Name", "Status", "Kt.", "Gde-Nr", __
       →"Ortschaft", "Verkehrsmittel", "TU-Abk", "E-Koord.", "N-Koord."]]
[84]:
      stations_reduced
[84]:
             Dst-Nr85
                                                    Name Status
                                                                  Kt. Gde-Nr
                                                                                Ortschaft
      3
              8506013
                                                  Aadorf
                                                               3
                                                                    TG
                                                                         4551
                                                                                   Aadorf
      4
                                        Aadorf, Bahnhof
                                                               3
              8573363
                                                                    TG
                                                                         4551
                                                                                   Aadorf
      5
              8576958
                                Aadorf, Matthofstrasse
                                                               3
                                                                    TG
                                                                         4551
                                                                                   Aadorf
      6
                                      Aadorf, Morgental
                                                               3
              8506853
                                                                    TG
                                                                         4551
                                                                                   Aadorf
      7
              8573362
                                        Aadorf, Zentrum
                                                               3
                                                                         4551
                                                                                   Aadorf
                        Zürich, Kalkbreite/Bhf. Wiedikon
                                                               3
      28386
              8591218
                                                                    ZH
                                                                          261
                                                                                   Zürich
                                                               3
      28387
              8503653
                                       Zürichhorn (See)
                                                                    ZΗ
                                                                          261
                                                                                   Zürich
              8530528
                                                   Älpli
                                                               3
                                                                    GR
                                                                                Malans GR
      28388
                                                                         3954
      28389
              8518708
                                                Äuli (B)
                                                               3
                                                                    GR
                                                                         3861
                                                                                  Fideris
      28390
              8518838
                                              Überlingen
                                                               3
                                                                  NaN
                                                                          NaN
                                                                                      NaN
             Verkehrsmittel TU-Abk E-Koord. N-Koord.
      3
                         Zug
                                SBB
                                      2710378
                                                1260736
      4
                         Bus
                                PAG
                                      2710335
                                                1260768
      5
                                PAG
                                      2710483
                                                1260407
                         Bus
      6
                         Bus
                                PAG
                                      2709827
                                                1261373
      7
                                PAG
                                      2710079
                                                1261060
                         Bus
                                   •••
                                           •••
      28386
                   Bus_Tram
                                VBZ
                                      2681770
                                                1247629
      28387
                      Schiff
                                ZSG
                                      2684205
                                                1245239
      28388
                Kabinenbahn
                                AMG
                                      2763452
                                                1209076
      28389
                         NaN
                                RhB
                                      2776150
                                                1199237
      28390
                                      2729242
                         Zug
                                 DΒ
                                                1292368
```

Writing stations csv Write table now to google drive.

[28388 rows x 10 columns]

```
[85]: stations_reduced.to_csv("../Data/1_Cleaned/stations.csv", index=False)
```

5.3 Population data

5.3.1 Population 1 list

3187

In the first population list, we get the data about marital status.

```
[86]:
     population_1[:4]
[86]:
        Unnamed: 0
                         Total
                                    Schweiz
                                               Ausland
                                                               Mann
                                                                           Frau
                                                                                       0-4
                                                                     4367701.0
      0
           Schweiz
                     8670300.0
                                 6459512.0
                                             2210788.0
                                                         4302599.0
                                                                                 437118.0
      1
               1000
                         3991.0
                                     2379.0
                                                 1612.0
                                                             1957.0
                                                                         2034.0
                                                                                     208.0
      2
               1003
                         6528.0
                                     3555.0
                                                 2973.0
                                                            3290.0
                                                                         3238.0
                                                                                     265.0
      3
               1004
                                    17927.0
                       31084.0
                                                13157.0
                                                           15075.0
                                                                        16009.0
                                                                                   1464.0
                                  15-19
               5-9
                        10-14
                                                80-84
                                                           85-89
                                                                   90 und mehr
      0
         439685.0
                    429468.0
                               420030.0
                                             227086.0
                                                        147174.0
                                                                       84029.0
             179.0
                       219.0
                                  559.0
                                                  50.0
                                                            27.0
                                                                           14.0
      1
      2
             187.0
                       190.0
                                  206.0
                                                  85.0
                                                            55.0
                                                                           56.0
      3
            1230.0
                      1164.0
                                 1252.0
                                                 751.0
                                                           533.0
                                                                          363.0
                     Verheiratet
                                               Geschieden
                                                            Unverheiratet
             Ledig
                                   Verwitwet
         3903333.0
                        3588894.0
                                     403471.0
                                                  751735.0
                                                                     617.0
      0
      1
             2378.0
                           1307.0
                                         81.0
                                                     217.0
                                                                       0.0
      2
             4101.0
                           1628.0
                                        178.0
                                                     556.0
                                                                       1.0
      3
            17350.0
                           9284.0
                                       1261.0
                                                    3028.0
                                                                       7.0
         In eingetrage-ner Partner-schaft
                                              Aufgelöste Partnerschaft
      0
                                     19022.0
                                                                  2981.0
      1
                                         7.0
                                                                     1.0
      2
                                        59.0
                                                                     5.0
      3
                                       127.0
                                                                    25.0
      [4 rows x 32 columns]
     Sum row on top is not necessary => dropping
     population_1.drop(0, inplace = True)
[88]:
      population_1[3180:3187]
[88]:
                                                       Unnamed: 0
                                                                             Schweiz
                                                                     Total
      3181
                                                              9657
                                                                     714.0
                                                                               641.0
      3182
                                                                    1272.0
                                                              9658
                                                                              1101.0
      3183
                    1 Serienbruch ab 2014: Exkl. "ohne Angabe"
                                                                       NaN
                                                                                 NaN
                                                  Quelle: STATPOP
      3184
                                                                       NaN
                                                                                 NaN
      3185
                                                            © BFS
                                                                       NaN
                                                                                 NaN
      3186
                                                               NaN
                                                                       NaN
                                                                                 NaN
```

NaN

NaN

Auskunft: Bundesamt für Statistik (BFS), Sekti...

```
5-9
                                                10-14 15-19 ...
                                                                    80-84
                                                                            85-89 \
       Ausland
                   Mann
                           Frau
                                   0 - 4
                          356.0
                                                         35.0
3181
           73.0
                  358.0
                                  30.0
                                         44.0
                                                 37.0
                                                                     19.0
                                                                             10.0
                          618.0
3182
          171.0
                  654.0
                                  60.0
                                         67.0
                                                 51.0
                                                         60.0
                                                                     44.0
                                                                             27.0
3183
            NaN
                    NaN
                            NaN
                                   NaN
                                          NaN
                                                  {\tt NaN}
                                                           NaN
                                                                      {\tt NaN}
                                                                              NaN
3184
            NaN
                    NaN
                            NaN
                                   NaN
                                          NaN
                                                  NaN
                                                           NaN
                                                                      {\tt NaN}
                                                                              NaN
3185
            NaN
                    NaN
                            NaN
                                   NaN
                                          NaN
                                                  {\tt NaN}
                                                           {\tt NaN}
                                                                      {\tt NaN}
                                                                              NaN
3186
            NaN
                    NaN
                            NaN
                                   NaN
                                          NaN
                                                  NaN
                                                           NaN
                                                                      {\tt NaN}
                                                                              NaN
3187
            NaN
                                                                              NaN
                    NaN
                            NaN
                                   NaN
                                          NaN
                                                  {\tt NaN}
                                                           {\tt NaN}
                                                                      NaN
       90 und mehr Ledig Verheiratet Verwitwet
                                                           Geschieden Unverheiratet \
3181
                8.0
                      293.0
                                      313.0
                                                    40.0
                                                                  68.0
3182
               15.0
                     522.0
                                                   88.0
                                                                112.0
                                      549.0
                                                                                    0.0
3183
                NaN
                         NaN
                                        NaN
                                                     NaN
                                                                   NaN
                                                                                    NaN
3184
                NaN
                         NaN
                                        NaN
                                                                   NaN
                                                     NaN
                                                                                    NaN
3185
                                                                   NaN
                NaN
                         NaN
                                        NaN
                                                     NaN
                                                                                    NaN
3186
                         {\tt NaN}
                NaN
                                        NaN
                                                     NaN
                                                                   NaN
                                                                                    {\tt NaN}
3187
                NaN
                         NaN
                                        NaN
                                                     NaN
                                                                   NaN
                                                                                    NaN
       In eingetrage-ner Partner-schaft
                                               Aufgelöste Partnerschaft
3181
                                         0.0
3182
                                         1.0
                                                                        0.0
3183
                                         NaN
                                                                       NaN
3184
                                         NaN
                                                                       NaN
3185
                                         NaN
                                                                       NaN
3186
                                         NaN
                                                                       NaN
3187
                                         NaN
                                                                       NaN
[7 rows x 32 columns]
Last 5 rows are of no value => dropping
```

```
[89]: population_1.drop(population_1.tail(5).index, inplace = True) # deleting last 5

→ rows
population_1
```

[89]:	Unnamed: 0	Total	Schweiz	Ausland	Mann	Frau	0-4	5-9	\
1	1000	3991.0	2379.0	1612.0	1957.0	2034.0	208.0	179.0	
2	1003	6528.0	3555.0	2973.0	3290.0	3238.0	265.0	187.0	
3	1004	31084.0	17927.0	13157.0	15075.0	16009.0	1464.0	1230.0	
4	1005	12465.0	7213.0	5252.0	6006.0	6459.0	643.0	501.0	
5	1006	15520.0	9390.0	6130.0	7409.0	8111.0	816.0	664.0	
	•••		•••	•••		•••			
3178	9652	699.0	613.0	86.0	349.0	350.0	34.0	21.0	
3179	9655	342.0	325.0	17.0	176.0	166.0	17.0	30.0	
3180	9656	638.0	553.0	85.0	325.0	313.0	36.0	47.0	
3181	l 9657	714.0	641.0	73.0	358.0	356.0	30.0	44.0	

3182	965	58 127	2.0	1101	0	171.0	654.0	618.0	60.0	67.0	
	10-14	15-19	8	30-84	85-89	90 u	nd mehr	Ledig	Verheiratet	\	
1	219.0	559.0	•••	50.0	27.0		14.0	2378.0	1307.0		
2	190.0	206.0		85.0	55.0		56.0	4101.0	1628.0		
3	1164.0	1252.0	7	751.0	533.0		363.0	17350.0	9284.0		
4	483.0	506.0	2	243.0	206.0		119.0	7395.0	3496.0		
5	646.0	607.0	3	353.0	279.0		203.0	8723.0	4642.0		
			•••				•••	•••			
3178	38.0	29.0	•••	24.0	9.0		4.0	293.0	318.0		
3179	17.0	17.0	•••	4.0	4.0		1.0	144.0	147.0		
3180	41.0	36.0	•••	17.0	11.0		6.0	286.0	270.0		
3181	37.0	35.0	•••	19.0	10.0		8.0	293.0	313.0		
3182	51.0	60.0	•••	44.0	27.0		15.0	522.0	549.0		
	Verwitwe	et Gesc	hiede	en Ur	verhei	ratet	In eing	etrage-nei	r Partner-sc	haft	\
1	81.		217			0.0				7.0	•
2	178		556			1.0				59.0	
3	1261		3028			7.0				27.0	
4	397		1109			2.0				53.0	
5	616		1464			2.0				58.0	
•••	•••	••	•		•••						
3178	36	.0	50.	. 0		0.0				2.0	
3179	21.	.0	28	. 0		0.0				2.0	
3180	33.	33.0 49.0			0.0				0.0		
3181	40.0 68.0			0.0				0.0			
3182	88.	. 0	112	. 0		0.0				1.0	
	Aufgelös	ste Part	nerso	chaft							
1	O			1.0							
2				5.0							
3	25.0										
4	12.0										
5	15.0										
			•								
3178			-	0.0							
3179											
3180											
3181											
3182				0.0							
				- • •							

[3182 rows x 32 columns]

From this table, only population count and marital status are taken, the other columns can be deleted, because the information is also available in the second population table.

Therefore, many columns can be deleted here:

Let's have a look at the occurrences of the different categories:

```
" + str(round(np.
[91]: print("Ledige Personen in CH:

sum(population_1["Ledig"]))) + " / " + str(round(np.
      →sum(population_1["Ledig"])/np.sum(population_1["Total"])*100, 2))+'%')
     print("Verheiratete Personen in CH:
                                                           " + str(round(np.

→sum(population_1["Verheiratet"]))) + " / " + str(round(np.
      →sum(population_1["Verheiratet"])/np.sum(population_1["Total"])*100, 2))+'%')
                                                           " + str(round(np.
     print("Verwitwete Personen in CH:

→sum(population_1["Verwitwet"]))) + " / " + str(round(np.
      →sum(population_1["Verwitwet"])/np.sum(population_1["Total"])*100, 2))+'%')
                                                           " + str(round(np.
     print("Geschiedene Personen in CH:
      →sum(population_1["Geschieden"])/np.sum(population_1["Total"])*100, 2))+'%')
     print("Unverheiratete Personen in CH:
                                                           " + str(round(np.
      ⇒sum(population 1["Unverheiratet"]))) + " / " + str(round(np.
      →sum(population_1["Unverheiratet"])/np.sum(population_1["Total"])*100,
     print("Personen mit eingetragener Partnerschaft in CH: " + str(round(np.
      →sum(population_1["In eingetrage-ner Partner-schaft"]))) + " / " + "
      →str(round(np.sum(population 1["In eingetrage-ner Partner-schaft"])/np.
      →sum(population_1["Total"])*100, 2))+'%')
     print("Personen mit aufgelöster Partnerschaft in CH:
                                                           " + str(round(np.
      →sum(population_1["Aufgelöste Partnerschaft"]))) + "
                                                           / " + str(round(np.
      →sum(population_1["Aufgelöste Partnerschaft"])/np.
      \rightarrowsum(population_1["Total"])*100, 2))+'%')
```

```
3903333 / 45.02%
Ledige Personen in CH:
                                               3588894 / 41.39%
Verheiratete Personen in CH:
Verwitwete Personen in CH:
                                               403471 / 4.65%
Geschiedene Personen in CH:
                                               751735 / 8.67%
Unverheiratete Personen in CH:
                                               617
                                                        / 0.01%
Personen mit eingetragener Partnerschaft in CH: 19022
                                                        / 0.22%
Personen mit aufgelöster Partnerschaft in CH:
                                               2981
                                                        / 0.03%
```

The marital state "Unverheiratet" means that the marriage has been cancelled somehow. I will categorize this as "ledig" to avoid too many categories. Furthermore, the state "eingetragene Partnerschaft" reflects somehow marriage for relationships between people of the same gender, therefore this will be categorized as "verheiratet", the same principle is valid for the "aufgelöste Partnerschaft".

The desribed categorization will be handled in the next code section:

```
[92]: population_1["Ledig"] = population_1["Ledig"] + population_1["Unverheiratet"] population_1["Verheiratet"] = population_1["Verheiratet"] + population_1["In_ ⇒eingetrage-ner Partner-schaft"] population_1["Geschieden"] = population_1["Geschieden"] + ⇒population_1["Aufgelöste Partnerschaft"]
```

The original columns can therefore be removed:

```
[93]: population_1.drop(["Unverheiratet", "In eingetrage-ner_
→Partner-schaft", "Aufgelöste Partnerschaft"], axis=1, inplace=True)
```

```
[94]: population_1
```

[94]:	Unnamed: 0	Total	Ledig	Verheiratet	Verwitwet	Geschieden
1	1000	3991.0	2378.0	1314.0	81.0	218.0
2	1003	6528.0	4102.0	1687.0	178.0	561.0
3	1004	31084.0	17357.0	9411.0	1261.0	3053.0
4	1005	12465.0	7397.0	3549.0	397.0	1121.0
5	1006	15520.0	8725.0	4700.0	616.0	1479.0
•••	•••				•••	
3178	9652	699.0	293.0	320.0	36.0	50.0
3179	9655	342.0	144.0	149.0	21.0	28.0
3180	9656	638.0	286.0	270.0	33.0	49.0
3181	9657	714.0	293.0	313.0	40.0	68.0
3182	9658	1272.0	522.0	550.0	88.0	112.0

[3182 rows x 6 columns]

Now the columns should be renamed to match the defined ER model (English words):

```
[96]: population_1
```

```
[96]:
             PLZ
                   pop_count
                               single_count
                                             married_count
                                                             widowed_count \
      1
             1000
                      3991.0
                                     2378.0
                                                     1314.0
                                                                       81.0
      2
             1003
                      6528.0
                                     4102.0
                                                     1687.0
                                                                      178.0
            1004
                     31084.0
      3
                                    17357.0
                                                     9411.0
                                                                     1261.0
      4
             1005
                     12465.0
                                     7397.0
                                                     3549.0
                                                                      397.0
      5
            1006
                     15520.0
                                     8725.0
                                                     4700.0
                                                                      616.0
                       699.0
                                      293.0
                                                      320.0
                                                                       36.0
      3178 9652
      3179
            9655
                       342.0
                                      144.0
                                                      149.0
                                                                       21.0
```

3180 3181	9656 9657	638.0 714.0	286.0 293.0	270.0 313.0	33.0 40.0			
3182	9658	1272.0	522.0	550.0	88.0			
		_						
	divorce	ed_count						
1		218.0						
2		561.0						
3	3053.0							
4		1121.0						
5		1479.0						
•••		•••						
3178		50.0						
3179		28.0						
3180		49.0						
3181		68.0						
3182		112.0						

[3182 rows x 6 columns]

The table is prepared and can be written into a csv. No shares will be calculated now, because this has to be done on the level of the municipalities (BFS-Nr.) and not the PLZ. After the first joining step, the shares will be calculated.

```
[97]: population_1.to_csv("../Data/1_Cleaned/population_marital.csv", index=False)
```

5.3.2 Population 2 list

In the first population list, we get the data about age segments, country of origin, gender, residence duration and household size.

```
[98]:
      population_2[:2]
[98]:
                  B20BT0T
                            B20B11
                                      B20B12
                                               B20B13
                                                        B20B14
                                                                  B20B15
                                                                           B20B16
                                                                                    B20B21
          GDENR
      0
               1
                      2014
                               1724
                                         290
                                                   218
                                                             42
                                                                      30
                                                                                 0
                                                                                       1565
      1
               2
                                                                                 1
                    12289
                               8725
                                        3564
                                                 2083
                                                            947
                                                                     533
                                                                                       8135
          B20B22
                       B20B55
                                B20B56
                                         H2OPTOT
                                                    H20P01
                                                             H20P02
                                                                      H20P03
                                                                                H20P04 \
      0
                            12
                                      1
                                              877
                                                       269
                                                                324
               13
                                                                          111
                                                                                   132
      1
            2515
                          145
                                     10
                                             5512
                                                      1993
                                                               1881
                                                                          650
                                                                                   685
          H20P05
                   H20P06
                            H20PI
                         9
                                 2
      0
               32
      1
                                 2
              233
                        70
```

[2 rows x 78 columns]

There are 78 columns, which have to been described. Out of the column title, it is not visible, what

this means.

```
[99]: population_2.columns
```

```
[99]: Index(['GDENR', 'B20BTOT', 'B20B11', 'B20B12', 'B20B13', 'B20B14', 'B20B15', 'B20B16', 'B20B21', 'B20B22', 'B20B23', 'B20B24', 'B20B25', 'B20B26', 'B20B27', 'B20B28', 'B20B29', 'B20B30', 'B20BMTOT', 'B20BM01', 'B20BM02', 'B20BM03', 'B20BM04', 'B20BM05', 'B20BM06', 'B20BM07', 'B20BM08', 'B20BM09', 'B20BM10', 'B20BM11', 'B20BM12', 'B20BM13', 'B20BM14', 'B20BM15', 'B20BM16', 'B20BM17', 'B20BM18', 'B20BM19', 'B20BW10T', 'B20BW01', 'B20BW02', 'B20BW03', 'B20BW04', 'B20BW05', 'B20BW06', 'B20BW07', 'B20BW08', 'B20BW09', 'B20BW10', 'B20BW11', 'B20BW12', 'B20BW13', 'B20BW15', 'B20BW16', 'B20BW17', 'B20BW18', 'B20BW19', 'B20BW14', 'B20BW15', 'B20BW44', 'B20BW55', 'B20B46', 'B20B51', 'B20B52', 'B20B53', 'B20B54', 'B20B55', 'B20B56', 'H20PTOT', 'H20PO1', 'H20PO2', 'H20PO3', 'H20PO4', 'H20PO5', 'H20PO6', 'H20PI'], dtype='object')
```

In the explanation document, the abbreviations are explained: "B20" stands for "population 2020", the available year. "H20" for "household 2020".

Looking at the last 3 or 4 characters, B11 to B16 belongs to "Permanent resident population by nationality", B21 to B30 to "Permanent resident population by birthplace".

BM means male population, BW female population. The numbers 01 to 19 reflects age segments in 5-years-groups $(0-4, 5-9, 10-14, \dots > 90)$.

B41 to B46 show different resident durations within the municipality (>1 year to since birth).

B51 to B56 stands for the residence 1 year before ("same municipality", "same canton", ..., "foreign country").

P01 to P06 is the household size, from 1 to 6+ people. PI is a classification of plausibility, which will not be used.

According to the description in the preliminary study, only the age groups, the population by birthplace, the gender, resident duration and household size will be used. Therefore, the "population by nationality"-categories and the residence 1 year before can be removed:

```
「100]:
           GDENR
                             B20B21
                                      B20B22
                                               B20B23
                                                        B20B24
                                                                 B20B25
                                                                          B20B26
                                                                                   B20B27
                  B20BT0T
       0
               1
                      2014
                               1565
                                          13
                                                 1071
                                                           481
                                                                       0
                                                                              449
                                                                                       293
       1
               2
                     12289
                               8135
                                        2515
                                                 2933
                                                          2680
                                                                       7
                                                                            4154
                                                                                     1895
           B20B28
                       B20B45
                                B20B46
                                         H2OPTOT
                                                   H20P01
                                                            H20P02
                                                                     H20P03
                                                                              H20P04 \
       0
               54
                           254
                                      0
                                              877
                                                       269
                                                                324
                                                                         111
                                                                                  132
```

```
1
     1217 ...
                2053
                            3
                                   5512
                                            1993
                                                    1881
                                                              650
                                                                       685
   H20P05 H20P06
                   H20PI
0
       32
                 9
1
      233
                70
                        2
[2 rows x 66 columns]
```

Age segments Out of the available date, the age segments should be build as described in the preliminary study: >20, 20-40, 40-60, >60.

As the data is shown PER gender, the age groups have to be summed up and calculated together by the total population number.

```
[101]: population_2["age0_20"] = (population_2["B20BM01"] + population_2["B20BM02"] + | |
                  →population_2["B20BM03"] + population_2["B20BM04"] +
                                                                   population_2["B20BW01"] + population_2["B20BW02"] +__
                  →population_2["B20BW03"] + population_2["B20BW04"]) / population_2["B20BT0T"]
               population_2["age20_40"] = (population_2["B20BM05"] + population_2["B20BM06"] +__
                  →population_2["B20BM07"] + population_2["B20BM08"] +
                                                                   population 2["B20BW05"] + population 2["B20BW06"] + population 2["B20B
                 →population 2["B20BW07"] + population 2["B20BW08"]) / population 2["B20BT0T"]
               population 2["age40 60"] = (population 2["B20BM09"] + population 2["B20BM10"] + 1
                  →population_2["B20BM11"] + population_2["B20BM12"] +
                                                                   population 2["B20BW09"] + population 2["B20BW10"] + | |
                 →population_2["B20BW11"] + population_2["B20BW12"]) / population_2["B20BT0T"]
               population_2["age60+"] = (population_2["B20BM13"] + population_2["B20BM14"] +__
                  →population_2["B20BM15"] + population_2["B20BM16"] +
                                                                   population_2["B20BM17"] + population_2["B20BM18"] +
                  →population 2["B20BM19"] +
                                                                   population_2["B20BW13"] + population_2["B20BW14"] +__
                  →population_2["B20BW15"] + population_2["B20BW16"] +
                                                                   population 2["B20BW17"] + population 2["B20BW18"] + LL
                  →population_2["B20BW19"]) / population_2["B20BT0T"]
               population_2["age0_20cnt"] = (population_2["B20BM01"] + population_2["B20BM02"]_
                  →+ population_2["B20BM03"] + population_2["B20BM04"] +
                                                                   population_2["B20BW01"] + population_2["B20BW02"] +__
                  →population_2["B20BW03"] + population_2["B20BW04"])
               population_2["age20_40cnt"] = (population_2["B20BM05"] +__
                  →population_2["B20BM06"] + population_2["B20BM07"] + population_2["B20BM08"] +
```

Birthplace Second, the categorization to birthplace will be done, according to the defined groups: - Birth within municipality (birth_munic) => "B20B22" - Birth within canton (birth_cant) => "B20B23" - Birth within Switzerland (birth_CH) => "B20B24" (other canton) + => "B20B25" (CH, but not assignable) - Birth outside of Switzerland (birth_notCH) => "B20B26"

The fields "B20B27" to "B20B30" specify the country of origin, which I will not consider. Therefore, this columns can be deleted afterwards.

```
population_2["birth_munic"] = population_2["B20B22"] / population_2["B20BTOT"]
population_2["birth_cant"] = population_2["B20B23"] / population_2["B20BTOT"]
population_2["birth_CH"] = (population_2["B20B24"] + population_2["B20B25"]) /

→population_2["birth_notCH"] = population_2["B20B26"] / population_2["B20BTOT"]

population_2["birth_munic_cnt"] = population_2["B20B22"]
population_2["birth_cant_cnt"] = population_2["B20B22"]
population_2["birth_CH_cnt"] = (population_2["B20B23"])
population_2["birth_notCH_cnt"] = population_2["B20B26"]

[103]: (population_2["birth_munic"] + population_2["birth_CH"] +

→population_2["birth_cant"] + population_2["birth_notCH"])[:5]

[103]: 0 1.0
1 1.0
```

1 1.0 2 1.0 3 1.0 4 1.0 dtype: float64

Control shows that the sum is always 100%, which is good.

Gender The gender categorization is a simple differentiation between "male" and "female". The share can directly be calculated each.

```
[104]: population_2["male"] = population_2["B20BMTOT"] / population_2["B20BTOT"]
       population_2["female"] = population_2["B20BWTOT"] / population_2["B20BTOT"]
       population_2["male_cnt"] = population_2["B20BMTOT"]
       population_2["female_cnt"] = population_2["B20BWT0T"]
      population_2["male"] + population_2["female"]
[105]: 0
               1.0
               1.0
       1
       2
               1.0
       3
               1.0
       4
               1.0
       2193
               1.0
       2194
               1.0
       2195
               1.0
       2196
               1.0
       2197
               1.0
      Length: 2198, dtype: float64
```

Control shows that the sum is always 100%, which is good.

Residence duration The fourth category is the length of the residenceship, divided into the defined categories: - 0-1 year ("resid <1y") => "B20B41" - 1-5 years ("resid 1-5y") => "B20B42" - 6-10 years ("resid 6-10y") => "B20B43" - 10+ years ("resid >10 y", including "since birth", even if this could also be less than 10 years.) => "B20B44" + "B20B45"

The last category "B20B46" (not known) will be ignored, as it cannot be matched. So the sum of all categories will not be equal to 1 as a consequence

```
[107]: population_2["resid_0_1y"] + population_2["resid_1_5y"] +
        →population_2["resid_6_10y"] + population_2["resid_10+y"]
[107]: 0
               1.000000
               0.999756
       1
       2
               0.999465
       3
               1.000000
       4
               1.000000
       2193
               1.000000
       2194
               1.000000
       2195
               1.000000
       2196
               1.000000
      2197
               1.000000
      Length: 2198, dtype: float64
      As expected, the sum is not always 1, but this should not be a big deal.
      Household size The last category build the household size, which will be classified as the fol-
      lowing: - 1 person ("hh 1") => "H20P01" - 2 persons ("hh 2") => "H20P02" - 3-5 persons
      ("hh 3-5") = "H20P03" + "H20P04" + "H20P05" - 6+ persons ("hh >6") = "H20P06"
[108]: # shares data
       population_2["hh_1"] = population_2["H20P01"] / population_2["H20PT0T"]
       population_2["hh_2"] = population_2["H20P02"] / population_2["H20PT0T"]
       population_2["hh_3_5"] = (population_2["H20P03"] + population_2["H20P04"] +
                                  population_2["H20P05"]) / population_2["H20PT0T"]
       population_2["hh_6+"] = population_2["H20P06"] / population_2["H20PT0T"]
       # count data
       population_2["hh_1_cnt"] = population_2["H20P01"]
       population 2["hh 2 cnt"] = population 2["H20P02"]
       population_2["hh_3_5_cnt"] = (population_2["H20P03"] + population_2["H20P04"] +
                                  population_2["H20P05"])
       population_2["hh_6+_cnt"] = population_2["H20P06"]
[109]: population_2["hh_1"] + population_2["hh_2"] + population_2["hh_3_5"] +
        →population_2["hh_6+"]
[109]: 0
               1.0
       1
               1.0
       2
               1.0
       3
               1.0
               1.0
       2193
               1.0
       2194
               1.0
```

```
2195 1.0
2196 1.0
2197 1.0
Length: 2198, dtype: float64
```

Control shows that the sum is always 100%, which is good.

Renaming + Deleting of unnecessary rows

```
[110]: list(population_2.columns)
```

```
[110]: ['GDENR',
         'B20BTOT',
         'B20B21',
         'B20B22',
         'B20B23',
         'B20B24',
         'B20B25',
         'B20B26',
         'B20B27',
         'B20B28',
         'B20B29',
         'B20B30',
         'B20BMTOT',
         'B20BM01',
         'B20BM02',
         'B20BM03',
         'B20BM04',
         'B20BM05',
         'B20BM06',
        'B20BM07',
         'B20BM08',
         'B20BM09',
         'B20BM10',
         'B20BM11',
         'B20BM12',
         'B20BM13',
         'B20BM14',
         'B20BM15',
         'B20BM16',
         'B20BM17',
         'B20BM18',
         'B20BM19',
         'B20BWTOT',
         'B20BW01',
         'B20BW02',
         'B20BW03',
```

```
'B20BW04',
'B20BW05',
'B20BW06',
'B20BW07',
'B20BW08',
'B20BW09',
'B20BW10',
'B20BW11',
'B20BW12',
'B20BW13',
'B20BW14',
'B20BW15',
'B20BW16',
'B20BW17',
'B20BW18',
'B20BW19',
'B20B41',
'B20B42',
'B20B43',
'B20B44',
'B20B45',
'B20B46',
'H2OPTOT',
'H20P01',
'H20P02',
'H20P03',
'H20P04',
'H20P05',
'H20P06',
'H20PI',
'age0_20',
'age20_40',
'age40_60',
'age60+',
'age0_20cnt',
'age20_40cnt',
'age40_60cnt',
'age60+cnt',
'birth_munic',
'birth_cant',
'birth_CH',
'birth_notCH',
'birth_munic_cnt',
'birth_cant_cnt',
'birth_CH_cnt',
'birth_notCH_cnt',
'male',
```

```
'female',
'male_cnt',
'female_cnt',
'resid_0_1y',
'resid_1_5y',
'resid_6_10y',
'resid_10+y',
'resid_0_1y_cnt',
'resid_1_5y_cnt',
'resid_6_10y_cnt',
'resid_10+y_cnt',
'hh_1',
'hh 2',
'hh_3_5',
'hh_6+',
'hh_1_cnt',
'hh_2_cnt',
'hh_3_5_cnt',
'hh_6+_cnt']
```

Out of all the columns, we only need the newly created columns at the end as well as the "GDENR" and the total population ("B20BTOT"). These two columns should be renamed to "BFS-Nr" and "pop_count" first.

Now all columns with "B20" or "H20" at the beginning should be removed. These are column numbers 2 to 66:

```
[113]: population_2.drop(population_2.columns[2:66], axis=1, inplace=True)
```

[114]: population_2 [114]:BFS Nr age20_40 age40 60 age60+ age0 20cnt pop_count age0_20 0 1 2014 0.189672 0.187190 0.350050 0.273088 382 1 2 2482 12289 0.201969 0.278298 0.275856 0.243877 2 3 0.240642 1350 5610 0.225312 0.308734 0.225312 3 4 3801 0.220994 0.189687 0.337543 0.251776 840 5 4 3795 0.216074 0.220553 0.327009 0.236364 820 0.335714 97 2193 6806 560 0.173214 0.228571 0.262500 2194 6807 1241 0.216761 0.189363 0.275584 0.318292 269 0.250990 2195 6808 1263 0.182106 0.229612 0.337292 230 2196 6809 1096 0.170620 0.208029 0.250912 187 0.370438 0.279295 0.207048 0.200881 2197 6810 1135 0.312775 235 age20_40cnt resid_6_10y_cnt \ age40_60cnt age60+cnt ... 0 377 705 550 324 3420 2997 1598 1 3390 2 1264 1264 759 1732 3 721 1283 957 470 4 837 1241 897 533 2193 128 147 188 68 2194 235 342 395 102 2195 290 317 426 121 2196 228 275 406 100 355 2197 228 317 103 resid_10+y_cnt hh_1 hh_2 hh_3_5 hh_6+ hh 1 cnt 0 1076 0.306727 0.369441 0.313569 0.010262 269 1 6827 0.361575 0.341255 0.284470 0.012700 1993 2 3295 0.289775 0.338142 0.365295 0.006788 683 3 2218 0.291772 0.345570 0.345570 0.017089 461 4 2236 0.301768 0.335859 0.343434 0.018939 478 2193 365 0.334677 0.387097 0.250000 0.028226 83 2194 0.280734 200 836 0.366972 0.322936 0.029358 2195 879 0.403685 0.345059 0.239531 0.011725 241 2196 0.354902 0.372549 0.258824 181 745 0.013725 2197 772 0.371542 0.308300 0.296443 0.023715 188 hh 3 5 cnt hh 6+ cnt hh 2 cnt 0 324 275 9 1 1881 1568 70 2 797 861 16 3 546 546 27 4 532 544 30

•••	•••	•••	••
2193	96	62	7
2194	176	153	16
2195	206	143	7
2196	190	132	7
2197	156	150	12

[2198 rows x 38 columns]

Writing csv This table now reflects exactly the desired table from the preliminary study and can therefore be stored as csv:

```
[115]: population_2.to_csv("../Data/1_Cleaned/population_shares.csv", index=False)
```

5.4 Commuter share list

2897

5.4.1 Prepare Inbound Data

```
[116]: inbound_comm[:7] ## First 4 rows can be deleted
[116]:
         Zupendlerquote 2000
                                        Unnamed: 1
                                                NaN
       1
                          NaN
                                                NaN
       2
                   Regions-ID
                                       Regionsname
       3
                          NaN
                                                NaN
       4
                          NaN
                                            Schweiz
       5
                             1
                                   Aeugst am Albis
       6
                                Affoltern am Albis
                                                           3561
       0
                                                            NaN
       1
          Anteil der zupendelnden Erwerbstätigen an den ...
       2
                                                            NaN
       3
                                                            NaN
       4
                                                     58.882161
       5
                                                     47.699758
       6
                                                     59.777951
      inbound_comm.drop([0, 1, 2, 3, 4], axis=0, inplace=True)
[118]: inbound_comm[-15:] # after line 2900, no more value is generated => Dropping_
        \rightarrow last lines!
                                              Zupendlerquote 2000
[118]:
                                                                       Unnamed: 1
```

6803

Rocourt

```
2899
                                                         6805
                                                                     Seleute
      2900
                                                         6806
                                                                Vendlincourt
      2901
                                                          NaN
                                                                         NaN
      2902
                             Erhebungszeitpunkte/ -zeiträume:
                                                                         NaN
      2903
                                                                         NaN
                                                   Quelle(n):
      2904
                                                          NaN
                                                                         NaN
      2905
                                                          NaN
                                                                         NaN
      2906
                              Statistischer Atlas der Schweiz
                                                                         NaN
      2907
            11 - Mobilität, Verkehr > Pendlermobilität > ...
                                                                       NaN
                   Schweiz / Politische Gemeinden / 5.12.2000
      2908
                                                                         NaN
      2909
                                                                         NaN
      2910
                              Kontakt: statatlas@bfs.admin.ch
                                                                         NaN
      2911
            © Bundesamt für Statistik, ThemaKart, Neuchâte...
                                                                       NaN
                                                         3561
      2897
                                                     6.451613
      2898
                                                    68.100358
      2899
      2900
                                                    44.978166
      2901
                                                          NaN
      2902
                                                    5.12.2000
      2903
            BFS - Eidgenössische Volkszählung, 1850-2000 (VZ)
      2904
                                                          NaN
      2905
                                                          NaN
      2906
                                                          NaN
      2907
                                                          NaN
      2908
                                                          NaN
      2909
                                                          NaN
      2910
                                                          NaN
      2911
                                                          NaN
[119]: inbound_comm.drop(list(range(2901,2912)), axis=0, inplace=True)
      Columns must be renamed
[120]: inbound comm.rename({"Zupendlerquote 2000": "BFS Nr", "Unnamed: 1":
       [121]: inbound_comm
[121]:
                         municipality inbound share %
           {\tt BFS\_Nr}
      5
                      Aeugst am Albis
                                            47.699758
                 1
      6
                2
                   Affoltern am Albis
                                            59.777951
      7
                           Bonstetten
                 3
                                            48.221344
      8
                4
                      Hausen am Albis
                                            42.020666
      9
                5
                             Hedingen
                                            69.798658
```

6804

Saint-Ursanne

2898

```
2896
       6802
                       Roche-d'Or
2897
       6803
                          Rocourt
                                          6.451613
2898
       6804
                   Saint-Ursanne
                                         68.100358
2899
       6805
                          Seleute
                                                 20
2900
       6806
                    Vendlincourt
                                         44.978166
```

[2896 rows x 3 columns]

In the next step, the values have to be transformed to a share between 0 and 1 (=> / 100)

```
[122]: inbound_comm["inbound share %"] = inbound_comm["inbound share %"] / 100 inbound_comm.rename({"inbound share %":"inbound_share"}, axis = 1, inplace=True)
```

```
[123]: inbound_comm[:3]
```

5.4.2 Add Outbound Data

The outbound table does have the exact same structure and can therefore be treated the same way

```
[124]: outbound_comm.drop([0, 1, 2, 3, 4], axis=0, inplace=True) outbound_comm.drop(list(range(2901,2912)), axis=0, inplace=True) outbound_comm.rename({"Wegpendlerquote 2000":"BFS_Nr", "Unnamed: 1":

→"municipality", 3581:"outbound share %"}, axis=1, inplace=True)
```

[125]: outbound_comm

[125]:		BFS_Nr	municipality	outbound share %
	5	1	Aeugst am Albis	75.757576
	6	2	Affoltern am Albis	62.358731
	7	3	Bonstetten	82.860881
	8	4	Hausen am Albis	70.467836
	9	5	Hedingen	75.34997
		•••	•••	•••
	2896	6802	Roche-d'Or	13.333333
	2897	6803	Rocourt	61.842105
	2898	6804	Saint-Ursanne	49.142857
	2899	6805	Seleute	33.333333
	2900	6806	Vendlincourt	55

[2896 rows x 3 columns]

In the next step, the values have to be transformed to a share between 0 and 1 (=> / 100)

```
[126]: outbound_comm["outbound share %"] = outbound_comm["outbound share %"] / 100 outbound_comm.rename({"outbound share %":"outbound_share"}, axis = 1, □ → inplace=True)
```

```
[127]: outbound_comm[:3]
```

commuters

8

Now the outbound share can easily be added to the inbound_commuters table

```
[128]: commuters = inbound_comm
[129]: commuters["outbound_share"] = outbound_comm["outbound_share"]
```

	Commutation								
[129]:		BFS_	Nr	municipality	inbound_share	outbound_share			
	5		1	Aeugst am Albis	0.476998	0.757576			
	6		2	Affoltern am Albis	0.59778	0.623587			
	7		3	Bonstetten	0.482213	0.828609			

9	5	Hedingen	0.697987	0.7535
•••	•••	•••	•••	•••
2896	6802	Roche-d'Or	0.0	0.133333
2897	6803	Rocourt	0.064516	0.618421
2898	6804	Saint-Ursanne	0.681004	0.491429
2899	6805	Seleute	0.2	0.333333
2900	6806	Vendlincourt	0.449782	0.55

Hausen am Albis

[2896 rows x 4 columns]

4

The name of the municipality is not necessary here, as it will be provided from other tables after joining. Therefore, it can be deleted:

0.420207

0.704678

```
[130]: commuters.drop(["municipality"], axis=1, inplace=True) commuters
```

```
[130]:
             BFS_Nr inbound_share outbound_share
       5
                  1
                          0.476998
                                          0.757576
                  2
       6
                           0.59778
                                          0.623587
       7
                  3
                          0.482213
                                          0.828609
       8
                  4
                          0.420207
                                          0.704678
       9
                  5
                          0.697987
                                             0.7535
```

2896	6802	0.0	0.133333
2897	6803	0.064516	0.618421
2898	6804	0.681004	0.491429
2899	6805	0.2	0.333333
2900	6806	0.449782	0.55

[2896 rows x 3 columns]

5.4.3 Write Commuters Table

```
[131]: commuters.to_csv("../Data/1_Cleaned/commuters.csv", index=False)
```

First, a foreigner quote and a female quote are calculated out of the data and integrated.

5.5 Cars table

From the cars table, we need the count of private cars per municipality and fuel type.

```
[132]: cars[:2]
```

```
[132]:
                   Gemeinde Fahrzeuggruppe Treibstoff
                                                         2015
                                                               2016
                                                                      2017
                                                                            2018
                                                                                  2019
          1 Aeugst am Albis Personenwagen
                                                          845
                                                                822
                                                                                   809
                                                 Benzin
                                                                       815
                                                                             816
          1 Aeugst am Albis Personenwagen
                                                 Diesel
                                                          288
                                                                306
                                                                       316
                                                                             318
                                                                                   326
```

2020 2021 804 792 329 320

0

1

As some data are only available for the year 2020, I will reduce the data to the year 2020 first:

```
[133]: cars.drop(["2015", "2016", "2017", "2018", "2019", "2021"], axis=1, 

→inplace=True)
```

5.5.1 Categorizing Fuel type

The number of categories should be reduced to the following: - Combustion: (Benzin + Diesel) - Hybrid (Electric and all all 4 possible hybrid categories) - Other (all the rest)

```
[135]: cars["Treibstoff"]
[135]: 0
                                             Benzin
                                             Diesel
       1
       2
                  Benzin-elektrisch: Normal-Hybrid
       3
                 Benzin-elektrisch: Plug-in-Hybrid
                  Diesel-elektrisch: Normal-Hybrid
       151405
                 Diesel-elektrisch: Plug-in-Hybrid
       151406
                                        Elektrisch
       151407
                                       Wasserstoff
       151408
                          Gas (mono- und bivalent)
       151409
                                            Anderer
      Name: Treibstoff, Length: 151410, dtype: object
[137]: Combustion = ["Benzin", "Diesel"]
       Electric = ['Benzin-elektrisch: Normal-Hybrid',
              'Benzin-elektrisch: Plug-in-Hybrid',
              'Diesel-elektrisch: Normal-Hybrid',
              'Diesel-elektrisch: Plug-in-Hybrid',
              'Elektrisch'l
       Other = ['Wasserstoff',
              'Gas (mono- und bivalent)', 'Anderer']
[138]: 7 % 2
[138]: 1
[139]: len(cars)
[139]: 151410
[140]: cars["fueltp"] = "Other"
       for i in range(len(cars)):
         if cars["Treibstoff"][i] in Combustion:
           cars["fueltp"][i] = "Combustion"
         elif cars["Treibstoff"][i] in Electric:
           cars["fueltp"][i] = "Electric"
      <ipython-input-140-61c6f2a4aa0a>:5: SettingWithCopyWarning:
      A value is trying to be set on a copy of a slice from a DataFrame
      See the caveats in the documentation: https://pandas.pydata.org/pandas-
      docs/stable/user_guide/indexing.html#returning-a-view-versus-a-copy
        cars["fueltp"][i] = "Combustion"
      <ipython-input-140-61c6f2a4aa0a>:7: SettingWithCopyWarning:
```

A value is trying to be set on a copy of a slice from a DataFrame

See the caveats in the documentation: https://pandas.pydata.org/pandas-docs/stable/user_guide/indexing.html#returning-a-view-versus-a-copy cars["fueltp"][i] = "Electric"

Now I don't need the column "Treibstoff" anymore:

```
[141]: cars.drop(["Treibstoff"], axis=1, inplace=True) cars[:2]
```

```
[141]: Gemeinde Fahrzeuggruppe 2020 fueltp
0 1 Aeugst am Albis Personenwagen 804 Combustion
1 1 Aeugst am Albis Personenwagen 329 Combustion
```

5.5.2 Categorizing Car type

Only the car types, which are used for individual transport, should be used, because other cars are not considered as relevant for public transport tickets.

```
[142]: cars["Fahrzeuggruppe"].unique()
```

From these categories, I only want to take "Personenwagen" and "Motorräder", the rest can be ignored.

[True, True, True, True, True, True, True, True, True, False, Fal

```
[144]: cars_reduced = copy.deepcopy(cars[individual]) # only take defined categories

→above!

cars_reduced
```

```
[144]: Gemeinde Fahrzeuggruppe 2020 fueltp
0 1 Aeugst am Albis Personenwagen 804 Combustion
1 1 Aeugst am Albis Personenwagen 329 Combustion
2 1 Aeugst am Albis Personenwagen 30 Electric
```

```
3
        1 Aeugst am Albis Personenwagen
                                             12
                                                    Electric
4
        1 Aeugst am Albis
                           Personenwagen
                                                    Electric
                                                    Electric
151395
          6810 La Baroche
                               Motorräder
                                              0
151396
          6810 La Baroche
                               Motorräder
                                              2
                                                    Electric
          6810 La Baroche
                               Motorräder
                                                       Other
151397
                                              0
          6810 La Baroche
                               Motorräder
                                              0
                                                       Other
151398
          6810 La Baroche
                               Motorräder
151399
                                                       Other
```

[43260 rows x 4 columns]

Now, the "Fahrzeuggruppe" is not needed anymore:

```
[145]: cars_reduced.drop(["Fahrzeuggruppe"], axis=1, inplace=True) cars_reduced[:2]
```

```
[145]: Gemeinde 2020 fueltp
0 1 Aeugst am Albis 804 Combustion
1 1 Aeugst am Albis 329 Combustion
```

5.5.3 Grouping and re-arranging

```
[146]: cars_group = cars_reduced.groupby(["Gemeinde","fueltp"], group_keys=False).sum() cars_group
```

```
[146]:
                                      2020
       Gemeinde
                          fueltp
       1 Aeugst am Albis Combustion
                                      1400
                          Electric
                                        78
                          Other
                                         3
       10 Obfelden
                          Combustion 3525
                          Electric
                                       124
       993 Wangenried
                          Electric
                                         5
                          Other
                                          1
       995 Wiedlisbach
                          Combustion 1616
                          Electric
                                        54
                          Other
                                         2
```

[6489 rows x 1 columns]

Remove multi-indexing!

```
[147]:
                      Gemeinde
                                     fueltp 2020
             1 Aeugst am Albis Combustion
                                             1400
       0
       1
             1 Aeugst am Albis
                                   Electric
                                               78
       2
             1 Aeugst am Albis
                                      Other
                                                3
       3
                   10 Obfelden Combustion 3525
       4
                   10 Obfelden
                                   Electric
                                              124
       6484
                993 Wangenried
                                   Electric
                                                5
                993 Wangenried
       6485
                                      Other
                                                1
               995 Wiedlisbach
       6486
                                 Combustion
                                             1616
               995 Wiedlisbach
       6487
                                   Electric
                                               54
       6488
               995 Wiedlisbach
                                      Other
                                                2
```

[6489 rows x 3 columns]

The next step is to pivot the table into a more wide format to have different enginges separately.

[148]:	fueltp	Combustion	Electric	Other
	Gemeinde			
	1 Aeugst am Albis	1400	78	3
	10 Obfelden	3525	124	12
	100 Stadel	1654	57	3
	1001 Doppleschwand	557	10	0
	1002 Entlebuch	2129	32	1
		•••		
	990 Walliswil bei Niederbipp	205	8	0
	991 Walliswil bei Wangen	463	10	2
	992 Wangen an der Aare	1683	23	4
	993 Wangenried	298	5	1
	995 Wiedlisbach	1616	54	2

[2163 rows x 3 columns]

Share of car type 'other': 0.2730794794252071 %

only 0.27% of all vehicles are classified as "other". Therefore, this category can be removed:

```
[150]: cars_pivot.drop(["Other"], axis=1, inplace=True) cars_pivot
```

[150]:	fueltp	Combustion	Electric
	Gemeinde		
	1 Aeugst am Albis	1400	78
	10 Obfelden	3525	124
	100 Stadel	1654	57
	1001 Doppleschwand	557	10
	1002 Entlebuch	2129	32
		•••	•••
	990 Walliswil bei Niederbipp	205	8
	991 Walliswil bei Wangen	463	10
	992 Wangen an der Aare	1683	23
	993 Wangenried	298	5
	995 Wiedlisbach	1616	54

[2163 rows x 2 columns]

5.5.4 Write BFS Number into table

Now the only thing missing is the BFS-Nr. It is included in the "Gemeinde", but I only need the number, not the name of the municipality. So the number can be taken, while the rest will be deleted in the next step.

```
[151]: Gemeinde = cars_pivot.index.tolist()
[152]: Gemeinde[0]
[152]: '1 Aeugst am Albis'
[153]: bfs = []
    for i in range(len(Gemeinde)):
        bfs.append([int(s) for s in Gemeinde[i].split() if s.isdigit()]) # write
        -numbers ouf of string in list
[154]: bfs[:5]
[154]: [[1], [10], [100], [1001], [1002]]
    This is a nested list, which has to be corrected:
[155]: from itertools import chain # to unnest the list
        Gemeinde_list = list(chain(*bfs))
[156]: Gemeinde_list[:5]
[156]: [1, 10, 100, 1001, 1002]
```

Write BFS Number into table:

```
[157]: cars_pivot["BFS-Nr"] = Gemeinde_list
cars_pivot[:5]
```

```
[157]: fueltp
                             Combustion Electric
                                                    BFS-Nr
       Gemeinde
       1 Aeugst am Albis
                                   1400
                                                78
                                                          1
       10 Obfelden
                                   3525
                                               124
                                                        10
       100 Stadel
                                   1654
                                                57
                                                       100
       1001 Doppleschwand
                                    557
                                                10
                                                      1001
       1002 Entlebuch
                                   2129
                                                32
                                                      1002
```

Now the BFS-Nr. can be used as index instead, the "Gemeinde" is not used anymore:

```
[158]: cars_pivot.set_index('BFS-Nr', inplace=True)
```

```
[159]: cars_pivot[:5]
```

```
[159]: fueltp
                Combustion Electric
       BFS-Nr
                       1400
                                    78
       1
       10
                       3525
                                   124
       100
                       1654
                                    57
       1001
                        557
                                    10
       1002
                       2129
                                    32
```

5.5.5 Write csv

This table can now be exported!

```
[160]: cars_pivot.to_csv("../Data/1_Cleaned/cars_cleaned.csv", index=True)
```

5.6 Travelcards

2 Datasets for the Travelcards are present: 1. List of GA's and Half fare tickets (ga_hta) 2. List of Regional Fare Network tickets (fn_tck)

The two of them have to be combined together at the end

5.6.1 List of GA's and Half fare tickets

```
1
            2012
                      1003
                             744.0
                                             NaN
                                                                 3195.0
2
                                             NaN
                                                                 8167.0
            2012
                      1004
                            1919.0
   HTA_ADT_meta-prezzo_flag
0
1
                          NaN
2
                          NaN
```

From the Travelcards table, we need the number of GA's per PLZ for the year 2020 (as for the other tables)

Reducing to year 2020

```
ga_hta_2020 = copy.deepcopy(ga_hta[ga_hta["Jahr_An_Anno"]==2020])
[162]:
[163]:
       ga_hta_2020[:2]
[163]:
              Jahr_An_Anno
                            PLZ_NPA
                                     GA_AG GA_AG_flag HTA_ADT_meta-prezzo
                                       75.0
       25506
                      2020
                                1000
                                                     NaN
                                                                        1258.0
                      2020
                                1003 677.0
                                                     NaN
                                                                        3449.0
       25507
              HTA_ADT_meta-prezzo_flag
       25506
                                    NaN
       25507
                                    NaN
```

Removing unneccessary columns The "flags" columns reflect PLZ with only few people living there. The number there is a mean value of all PLZ with a low population and with the same digit at the first place. This reflects therefore not the true value, but can still be used, as the value is a good estimate.

```
[164]: PLZ_NPA GA_AG HTA_ADT_meta-prezzo 25506 1000 75.0 1258.0 25507 1003 677.0 3449.0
```

Renaming columns

```
[165]: ga_hta_2020.rename(columns={"PLZ_NPA":"PLZ", "GA_AG":"GA", "HTA_ADT_meta-prezzo":"HTA"}, inplace=True) ga_hta_2020[:3]
```

```
[165]: PLZ GA HTA 25506 1000 75.0 1258.0
```

```
25507 1003 677.0 3449.0
25508 1004 1653.0 10657.0
```

5.6.2 Regional fare network tickets

```
[166]:
      fn_tck[:2]
[166]:
                         PLZ_NPA Verbund_Communaute_Comunita Anzahl_Nombre_Quantita \
          Jahr_An_Anno
       0
                   2017
                            1001
                                                           ZVV
                                                                               2.985232
       1
                   2017
                            1003
                                                           ZVV
                                                                               2.985232
          Flag
       0
           3.0
           3.0
       1
      Reducing to year 2020
[167]: fn_tck_2020 = copy.deepcopy(fn_tck[fn_tck["Jahr_An_Anno"] == 2020])
       fn_tck_2020[:3]
[167]:
              Jahr_An_Anno
                             PLZ_NPA Verbund_Communaute_Comunita \
                       2020
                                 1000
                                                        Onde Verte
       16225
       16226
                       2020
                                1000
                                                           unireso
       16227
                       2020
                                1000
                                                           mobilis
              Anzahl_Nombre_Quantita
                                       Flag
       16225
                                 2.10
                                         3.0
       16226
                                 2.48
                                         3.0
       16227
                               711.00
                                         NaN
```

Removing unneccessary columns The "flag" column reflect PLZ with only few people living there. The number there is a mean value of all PLZ with a low population and with the same digit at the first place. This reflects therefore not the true value, but can still be used, as the value is a good estimate.

```
[168]: fn_tck_2020.drop(["Flag", "Jahr_An_Anno"], axis=1, inplace=True) fn_tck_2020[:2]
```

```
[168]: PLZ_NPA Verbund_Communaute_Comunita Anzahl_Nombre_Quantita
16225 1000 Onde Verte 2.10
16226 1000 unireso 2.48
```

Group by PLZ Some PLZ show more than just one fare network systems in it. Assuming that one person only possesses one card of one system, the different numbers can be summed up to get the amount of regional fare tickets per PLZ:

[169]: Anzahl_Nombre_Quantita PLZ_NPA 1000 716 1001 4 1002 4 1003 772 1004 4383 1005 1796 1006 2355 1007 3434 1008 1177 1009 2265

The PLZ should not be the index here, therefore I reset the index:

```
[170]: fn_tck_2020_group.reset_index(level=0, inplace=True) fn_tck_2020_group[:2]
```

```
[170]: PLZ_NPA Anzahl_Nombre_Quantita

0 1000 716

1 1001 4
```

Renaming Columns

```
[171]: PLZ fn_tck
0 1000 716
1 1001 4
```

5.6.3 Joining GA + regional fare network tickets

Preparation First, ensure that both PLZ are saved as type "integer":

```
[172]: ga_hta_2020["PLZ"] = ga_hta_2020["PLZ"].astype(int)

[173]: fn_tck_2020_group["PLZ"] = fn_tck_2020_group["PLZ"].astype(int)
```

Joining Now, the joining can be done

```
[174]: travelcards = ga_hta_2020.merge(fn_tck_2020_group, on="PLZ", how = "outer")
        travelcards
[174]:
               PLZ
                         GA
                                   HTA
                                        fn_tck
              1000
                       75.0
                                         716.0
        0
                               1258.0
        1
              1003
                      677.0
                               3449.0
                                         772.0
                                        4383.0
        2
              1004
                     1653.0
                              10657.0
        3
              1005
                      825.0
                               5237.0
                                        1796.0
              1006
        4
                     1217.0
                               6811.0
                                        2355.0
        3286
              9495
                        NaN
                                   NaN
                                           20.0
        3287
              9496
                                           16.0
                        {\tt NaN}
                                   NaN
        3288
                                            5.0
              9497
                        {\tt NaN}
                                   NaN
        3289
              9572
                        {\tt NaN}
                                   NaN
                                            5.0
        3290
              9721
                        NaN
                                   NaN
                                            5.0
```

[3291 rows x 4 columns]

Fill NA values To end, the NaN values should be filled up with 0, as there are no such tickets present.

```
[175]: travelcards.fillna(0, inplace=True)
```

```
Writing csv
```

```
[176]: travelcards.to_csv("../Data/1_Cleaned/travelcards.csv", index=False)
```

5.7 Town directory

The town directory forms the base to join all other entities together. From this table, we need the PLZ, BFS_Nr, canton, coordinates, language and municipality name.

[177]:	town	n_directory[:11]					
[177]:		Ortschaftsname	PLZ	Zusatzziffer	Gemeindename	BFS-Nr	\
	0	Lausanne 25	1000	25	Lausanne	5586	
	1	Lausanne 26	1000	26	Lausanne	5586	
	2	Lausanne 27	1000	27	Lausanne	5586	
	3	Lausanne	1003	0	Lausanne	5586	
	4	Lausanne	1004	0	Lausanne	5586	
	5	Lausanne	1005	0	Lausanne	5586	
	6	Lausanne	1006	0	Lausanne	5586	
	7	Lausanne	1007	0	Lausanne	5586	
	8	Jouxtens-Mézery	1008	2	Jouxtens-Mézery	5585	

```
9
             Prilly
                      1008
                                        0
                                                     Prilly
                                                                5589
                      1009
                                        0
                                                                5590
10
               Pully
                                                      Pully
   Kantonskürzel
                                            N Sprache
0
               VD
                   542094.8938
                                157051.9666
                                                   fr
1
               VD
                   543068.1153
                                 156403.0412
                                                   fr
                                                   fr
2
               VD
                   541921.1403
                                154775.3096
3
               VD
                   537956.7751
                                152398.2869
                                                   fr
4
                   537089.8121
               VD
                                153349.5648
                                                   fr
5
                   538907.7414
                                152372.3783
                                                   fr
               VD
                   538483.9524
                                148573.8617
6
               VD
                                                   fr
7
               VD
                   536344.2571
                                149061.8207
                                                   fr
8
               VD
                   535509.0763
                                156070.6429
                                                   fr
                   536259.1817
9
               VD
                                 154013.5757
                                                   fr
10
                   540390.0563
                                151170.8879
               VD
                                                   fr
```

5.7.1 Delete unnecessary columns

The localities ("Ortschaftsname") are not needed here, the same also for the "Zusatzziffer", which can differentiate between several localities within the same PLZ. The coordinates can be used to visualize at the end, but not needed here in the analysis.

```
[178]: town_directory.drop(columns=["Ortschaftsname", "Zusatzziffer", "E", "N"], 

→inplace=True)
town_directory[:3]
```

```
[178]:
           PLZ Gemeindename
                               BFS-Nr Kantonskürzel Sprache
          1000
                    Lausanne
                                 5586
                                                  VD
                                                           fr
          1000
       1
                    Lausanne
                                 5586
                                                  VD
                                                           fr
         1000
                                 5586
                                                  VD
                    Lausanne
                                                           fr
```

5.7.2 Re-group on level BFS

```
[179]: town_dir_PLZ = town_directory.groupby(["PLZ", "BFS-Nr"]).first().reset_index() town_dir_PLZ[5:12]
```

```
[179]:
             PLZ
                  BFS-Nr
                               Gemeindename Kantonskürzel Sprache
       5
            1007
                     5586
                                   Lausanne
                                                         VD
                                                                  fr
       6
            1008
                     5585
                           Jouxtens-Mézery
                                                         VD
                                                                  fr
       7
            1008
                     5589
                                     Prilly
                                                         VD
                                                                  fr
            1009
                                      Pully
       8
                    5590
                                                         VD
                                                                  fr
       9
            1010
                     5586
                                   Lausanne
                                                         VD
                                                                  fr
       10
                                   Lausanne
                                                         VD
            1011
                     5586
                                                                  fr
       11
           1012
                     5586
                                   Lausanne
                                                         VD
                                                                  fr
```

5.7.3 Writing csv

```
[180]: town_dir_PLZ.to_csv("../Data/1_Cleaned/town_directory_cleaned.csv", index=False)
```

6 Joining temporary entities

In the case of the stop list cleaned and the distances, the desired goal entities for the database can only be reached if several original tables are joined together.

This will be done in this chapter, using already cleaned data from chapter 5.

6.1 Stop list cleaned

4584249

906

8509253

For the stop list, the nr_days attribute of the stop_count list has to be added to the stations table.

Let's have a look first at the different tables:

6.1.1 Overview + Preparation

```
[181]: stations = pd.read_csv("../Data/1_Cleaned/stations.csv")
       stations[:3]
[181]:
          Dst-Nr85
                                               Status Kt.
                                                            Gde-Nr Ortschaft
           8506013
                                      Aadorf
                                                                       Aadorf
       0
                                                    3
                                                        TG
                                                            4551.0
       1
           8573363
                             Aadorf, Bahnhof
                                                    3
                                                        TG
                                                            4551.0
                                                                       Aadorf
       2
           8576958
                     Aadorf, Matthofstrasse
                                                        TG
                                                            4551.0
                                                    3
                                                                       Aadorf
         Verkehrsmittel TU-Abk
                                  E-Koord.
                                             N-Koord.
       0
                     Zug
                             SBB
                                   2710378
                                              1260736
       1
                     Bus
                             PAG
                                   2710335
                                              1260768
                     Bus
                             PAG
                                   2710483
                                              1260407
[182]:
       stations_stops = pd.read_csv("../Data/1_Cleaned/stop_count.csv")
       stations_stops
[182]:
                 ride_id
                          stop_id
                                    nr_days
                   23000
                          8504351
                                         359
       0
       1
                   23000
                          8504350
                                         359
       2
                   23000
                          8504352
                                         359
       3
                   23001
                          8504351
                                        359
       4
                   23001
                          8504350
                                        359
       4584247
                     906
                          8509195
                                         163
       4584248
                                         163
                     906
                          8509251
```

163

```
4584250
                     906
                          8509189
                                         163
       4584251
                     906
                          8509192
                                         163
       [4584252 rows x 3 columns]
      stations_stops.loc[stations_stops["stop_id"] == 8503530]
[183]:
[183]:
                          stop_id nr_days
                 ride_id
                          8503530
       1416458
                   15601
                                         101
       1416470
                   15602
                          8503530
                                         101
       2905287
                     901
                          8503530
                                         255
       2905297
                     902
                          8503530
                                         255
       2905307
                     903
                          8503530
                                         255
       2905317
                     905
                          8503530
                                         255
       2905327
                     907
                          8503530
                                         255
                     908
                          8503530
       2905337
                                         255
                     909
                          8503530
                                         255
       2905347
       2905357
                     910
                          8503530
                                         255
                                         255
       2905367
                     911
                          8503530
       2905377
                     912
                          8503530
                                         255
       2905387
                     913
                          8503530
                                         255
                     914
                          8503530
                                         255
       2905397
       2905407
                     915
                          8503530
                                         255
                                         255
       2905417
                     916
                          8503530
       2905625
                    1115
                          8503530
                                         255
       2905700
                    1123
                          8503530
                                         255
                                         255
       2905747
                    1128
                          8503530
       2905764
                    1129
                          8503530
                                         255
       2905798
                    1131
                          8503530
                                         255
       2905869
                    1138
                          8503530
                                         255
       2906023
                    1162
                          8503530
                                         255
       2906054
                    1164
                          8503530
                                         255
       2906125
                    1267
                          8503530
                                         109
                    1267
                          8503530
       2906126
                                         109
       2906136
                    1273
                          8503530
                                         109
       2906137
                    1273
                          8503530
                                         109
      For the joining, the name of the column should be identically:
[184]:
      stations_stops.rename(columns={"stop_id":"Dst-Nr85"}, inplace=True)
       stations_stops[["Dst-Nr85"]].describe()
[185]:
[185]:
                   Dst-Nr85
              4.584252e+06
       count
               8.572817e+06
```

mean

std

3.079674e+04

```
min 8.500010e+06
25% 8.574257e+06
50% 8.587907e+06
75% 8.592060e+06
max 8.596125e+06
```

6.1.2 Overview station types

[186]: stations[["Verkehrsmittel"]].value_counts()

[186]:	Verkehrsmittel		
	Bus	22756	
	Zug	1786	
	Sesselbahn	596	
	Kabinenbahn	498	
	Bus_Tram	392	
	Schiff	369	
	Tram	133	
	Standseilbahn	121	
	Zahnradbahn	59	
	Bus_Metro	17	
	Metro	10	
	Kabinenbahn_Standseilbahn	8	
	Zug_Bus	7	
	Bus_Standseilbahn	6	
	Aufzug	4	
	Bus_Kabinenbahn	3	
	Zug_Bus_Tram	3	
	Zug_Tram	3	
	Kabinenbahn_Sesselbahn	2	
	Zug_Kabinenbahn	2	
	Zug_Standseilbahn	2	
	Kabinenbahn_Zahnradbahn	1	
	Schiff_Standseilbahn	1	
	Schiff_Zahnradbahn	1	
	Kabinenbahn_Sesselbahn_Zahnradbahn	1	
	Kabinenbahn_Sesselbahn_Standseilbahn	1	
	Bus_Tram_Zahnradbahn	1	
	Bus_Tram_Standseilbahn	1	
	Zug_Metro	1	
	dtype: int64		

Obviously, there are many different transport types possible! Also many combinations are possible. At the end I only want to have 3 categories: train, bus and rest. So I will set the following categories as "train": - "Zug", "Standseilbahn", "Zahnradbahn", "Zug_... "(different categories), "Metro" Additionnally, I will then match the following categories to "bus": - "Bus", "Tram" (similar

to bus than to train), "Bus_... "(different categories)

All the rest will go into the "rest" category.

Now I will perform this classification in the next step:

```
[187]: Zug = ["Zug", "Standseilbahn", "Zahnradbahn", "Zug_Metro",
               "Zug_Standseilbahn", "Zug_Kabinenbahn", "Zug_Tram",
               "Zug_Bus_Tram", "Zug_Bus", "Metro"]
       Bus = ["Bus", "Tram", "Bus_Tram_Standseilbahn", "Bus_Tram_Zahnradbahn",
               "Bus_Kabinenbahn", "Bus_Standseilbahn", "Bus_Metro", "Bus_Tram"]
[188]: for i, row in stations.iterrows():
         ifor_val = "Other"
         if row["Verkehrsmittel"] in Zug:
           ifor_val = "Zug"
         if row["Verkehrsmittel"] in Bus:
           ifor val = "Bus"
         stations.at[i, 'tp_means'] = ifor_val
[189]:
       stations
              Dst-Nr85
[189]:
                                                     Name
                                                          Status Kt.
                                                                         Gde-Nr
       0
               8506013
                                                   Aadorf
                                                                 3
                                                                     TG
                                                                         4551.0
       1
               8573363
                                         Aadorf, Bahnhof
                                                                     TG 4551.0
                                                                 3
       2
                                  Aadorf, Matthofstrasse
               8576958
                                                                 3
                                                                     TG
                                                                        4551.0
       3
                                       Aadorf, Morgental
                                                                 3
                                                                     TG
                                                                         4551.0
               8506853
       4
                                         Aadorf, Zentrum
                                                                     TG
                                                                         4551.0
                8573362
                                                                 3
       28383
                         Zürich, Kalkbreite/Bhf.Wiedikon
                                                                 3
                                                                     ZH
                                                                          261.0
               8591218
       28384
               8503653
                                        Zürichhorn (See)
                                                                 3
                                                                     ZH
                                                                          261.0
       28385
               8530528
                                                    Älpli
                                                                 3
                                                                     GR
                                                                         3954.0
       28386
               8518708
                                                 Äuli (B)
                                                                 3
                                                                     GR
                                                                         3861.0
                                              Überlingen
       28387
               8518838
                                                                 3
                                                                   NaN
                                                                            NaN
               Ortschaft Verkehrsmittel TU-Abk E-Koord.
                                                            N-Koord. tp_means
       0
                  Aadorf
                                     Zug
                                            SBB
                                                   2710378
                                                             1260736
                                                                           Zug
                  Aadorf
                                     Bus
                                            PAG
                                                   2710335
                                                             1260768
       1
                                                                           Bus
       2
                  Aadorf
                                     Bus
                                            PAG
                                                   2710483
                                                             1260407
                                                                           Bus
       3
                  Aadorf
                                                   2709827
                                     Bus
                                            PAG
                                                             1261373
                                                                           Bus
       4
                  Aadorf
                                     Bus
                                            PAG
                                                   2710079
                                                             1261060
                                                                           Bus
                                              •••
       28383
                  Zürich
                               Bus_Tram
                                            VBZ
                                                   2681770
                                                             1247629
                                                                           Bus
       28384
                  Zürich
                                  Schiff
                                            ZSG
                                                   2684205
                                                             1245239
                                                                         Other
              Malans GR
                            Kabinenbahn
                                            AMG
                                                   2763452
                                                             1209076
                                                                         Other
       28385
       28386
                 Fideris
                                     NaN
                                            RhB
                                                   2776150
                                                             1199237
                                                                         Other
```

28387 NaN Zug DB 2729242 1292368 Zug

[28388 rows x 11 columns]

```
stations[stations["Gde-Nr"]==572]
[190]:
             Dst-Nr85
                                                    Status Kt.
                                                                 Gde-Nr
                                              Name
              8508371
                                                          3
                                                             ΒE
                                                                  572.0
       4205
                                           Bönigen
       4206
                                                                  572.0
              8518394
                                Bönigen Gleisende
                                                          3
                                                             BE
       4207
              8518393
                           Bönigen Werkstätte BLS
                                                          3
                                                             ΒE
                                                                  572.0
       4208
                                                          3
                                    Bönigen, Dorf
                                                             ΒE
                                                                  572.0
              8507490
       4209
              8576388
                             Bönigen, Erschwanden
                                                          3
                                                             ΒE
                                                                  572.0
                                                          3
       4210
              8576386
                             Bönigen, Hauetenbach
                                                             ΒE
                                                                  572.0
       4211
                                                          3
                                                             BE
                                                                  572.0
              8507390
                        Bönigen, Lütschinenbrücke
       4212
              8579113
                                    Bönigen, Sand
                                                          3
                                                             ΒE
                                                                  572.0
       4213
                               Bönigen, Schlössli
                                                          3
                                                             ΒE
                                                                  572.0
              8576385
       4214
                                      Bönigen, See
                                                          3
                                                             ΒE
                                                                  572.0
              8576378
                                  Bönigen, Wäldli
       4215
              8576387
                                                          3
                                                             ΒE
                                                                  572.0
                          Ortschaft Verkehrsmittel TU-Abk
                                                             E-Koord.
                                                                        N-Koord. tp means
             Bönigen b. Interlaken
                                             Schiff
                                                     BLSSF
                                                              2635144
                                                                         1171011
                                                                                    Other
       4206 Bönigen b. Interlaken
                                                        BLS
                                                              2634620
                                                                         1170876
                                                                                    Other
                                                NaN
       4207 Bönigen b. Interlaken
                                                NaN
                                                        BLS
                                                              2634422
                                                                         1170905
                                                                                    Other
                                                        PAG
       4208 Bönigen b. Interlaken
                                                Bus
                                                                                      Bus
                                                              2634864
                                                                         1170645
       4209 Bönigen b. Interlaken
                                                                                      Bus
                                                Bus
                                                        PAG
                                                              2637354
                                                                         1171450
       4210 Bönigen b. Interlaken
                                                Bus
                                                        PAG
                                                              2635842
                                                                         1170930
                                                                                      Bus
       4211 Bönigen b. Interlaken
                                                        PAG
                                                Bus
                                                              2634496
                                                                         1170885
                                                                                      Bus
       4212 Bönigen b. Interlaken
                                                Bus
                                                        PAG
                                                              2634625
                                                                         1170425
                                                                                      Bus
       4213 Bönigen b. Interlaken
                                                        PAG
                                                                                      Bus
                                                Bus
                                                              2635385
                                                                         1170916
       4214 Bönigen b. Interlaken
                                                        PAG
                                                Bus
                                                              2635166
                                                                         1170861
                                                                                      Bus
       4215 Bönigen b. Interlaken
                                                Bus
                                                        PAG
                                                              2636592
                                                                         1170890
                                                                                      Bus
```

6.1.3 Join "nr_days" to stations

```
[191]:
      stop_list_cleaned = stations.merge(stations_stops, on="Dst-Nr85")
[192]:
       stop_list_cleaned
[192]:
                 Dst-Nr85
                                         Name
                                               Status Kt.
                                                            Gde-Nr
                                                                     Ortschaft
       0
                                                     3
                                                        TG
                                                            4551.0
                  8506013
                                       Aadorf
                                                                        Aadorf
       1
                                       Aadorf
                                                     3
                                                        TG
                                                                        Aadorf
                  8506013
                                                            4551.0
       2
                                                     3
                  8506013
                                       Aadorf
                                                        TG
                                                            4551.0
                                                                        Aadorf
       3
                  8506013
                                       Aadorf
                                                     3
                                                        TG
                                                            4551.0
                                                                        Aadorf
                                                     3
                                                        TG
       4
                  8506013
                                       Aadorf
                                                            4551.0
                                                                        Aadorf
       4581752
                  8503653
                            Zürichhorn (See)
                                                     3
                                                        ZH
                                                             261.0
                                                                        Zürich
```

4581753	8503653 Züri	chhorn	(See)	3	ZH	261.0	Zürich	
4581754	8503653 Züri	chhorn	(See)	3	ZH	261.0	Zürich	
4581755	8530528		Älpli	3	GR	3954.0 Ma	alans GR	
4581756	8530528		Älpli	3	GR	3954.0 Ma	alans GR	
	Verkehrsmittel	TU-Abk	E-Koord.	N-K	oord.	tp_means	ride_id	nr_days
0	Zug	SBB	2710378	12	60736	S Zug	19215	255
1	Zug	SBB	2710378	12	60736	S Zug	19219	255
2	Zug	SBB	2710378	12	60736	S Zug	19220	255
3	Zug	SBB	2710378	12	60736	S Zug	19223	255
4	Zug	SBB	2710378	12	60736	5 Zug	19224	255
•••	•••				•••	•••	•••	
4581752	Schiff	ZSG	2684205	12	45239	Other	3037	62
4581753	Schiff	ZSG	2684205	12	45239	Other	3040	62
4581754	Schiff	ZSG	2684205	12	45239	Other	3043	62
4581755	Kabinenbahn	AMG	2763452	12	09076	Other	1	184
4581756	Kabinenbahn	AMG	2763452	12	09076	Other	51	184

[4581757 rows x 13 columns]

6.1.4 Calculate Stations per means of transport an BFS (without stops)

```
[193]: stations_list_reduced = stop_list_cleaned[["Gde-Nr", "tp_means", "Dst-Nr85"]]
       stations_list_reduced
[193]:
                Gde-Nr tp_means Dst-Nr85
                4551.0
       0
                             Zug
                                   8506013
                4551.0
       1
                             Zug
                                   8506013
       2
                4551.0
                             Zug
                                   8506013
       3
                4551.0
                                   8506013
                             Zug
       4
                4551.0
                             Zug
                                   8506013
       4581752
                 261.0
                          Other
                                   8503653
                 261.0
                          Other
       4581753
                                   8503653
       4581754
                          Other
                 261.0
                                   8503653
       4581755 3954.0
                          Other
                                   8530528
       4581756 3954.0
                          Other
                                   8530528
       [4581757 rows x 3 columns]
[194]: stations_list_grouped = stations_list_reduced.groupby(["Gde-Nr","tp_means"],__

¬group_keys=False).nunique()
       stations_list_grouped[190:200]
```

```
[194]:
                          Dst-Nr85
       Gde-Nr tp_means
       225.0 Bus
                                 3
               Zug
                                 1
       226.0
              Bus
                                 5
       227.0
              Bus
                                 8
               Zug
                                 1
       228.0
              Bus
                                18
               Zug
                                 1
       230.0
              Bus
                                18
                                10
               Zug
       231.0 Bus
                                 5
```

The multiindex leads later to problems and should therefore be removed here:

```
[195]: stations_list_indexed = stations_list_grouped.reset_index(level=[0,1]) stations_list_indexed[190:200]
```

```
[195]:
             Gde-Nr tp_means
                                Dst-Nr85
       190
              225.0
                          Bus
                                        3
       191
              225.0
                           Zug
                                        1
       192
                                        5
              226.0
                          Bus
       193
              227.0
                          Bus
                                        8
       194
              227.0
                          Zug
                                        1
       195
              228.0
                          Bus
                                       18
       196
              228.0
                                        1
                           Zug
       197
              230.0
                          Bus
                                       18
       198
              230.0
                                       10
                           Zug
       199
              231.0
                                        5
                          Bus
```

This has to be unformed into a wide pivot!

```
[196]: tp_means
                 Gde-Nr
                               Other
                           Bus
                                       Zug
       0
                     1.0
                           6.0
                                  0.0
                                       0.0
       1
                    2.0
                          13.0
                                  0.0 1.0
       2
                    3.0
                           7.0
                                  0.0 1.0
       3
                    4.0
                          10.0
                                  0.0 0.0
       4
                    5.0
                           2.0
                                  0.0
                                      1.0
       2087
                 6806.0
                           0.0
                                  0.0 1.0
                                  0.0 3.0
       2088
                 6807.0
                           6.0
       2089
                 6808.0
                          22.0
                                  0.0 1.0
       2090
                 6809.0
                           8.0
                                  0.0 0.0
```

```
2091 6810.0 12.0 0.0 0.0
```

[2092 rows x 4 columns]

```
[197]: stations_list_pivot.rename(columns={"Gde-Nr":"BFS_Nr", "Bus":"bus_stat", "Zug":

→"train_stat", "Other": "other_stat"}, inplace=True)
[198]: stations_list_pivot[:5]
[198]: tp_means BFS_Nr bus_stat other_stat train_stat
                    1.0
                              6.0
                                           0.0
                                                       0.0
       0
                    2.0
                                                       1.0
       1
                             13.0
                                           0.0
       2
                    3.0
                              7.0
                                                       1.0
                                           0.0
       3
                    4.0
                             10.0
                                           0.0
                                                       0.0
       4
                    5.0
                              2.0
                                           0.0
                                                       1.0
```

6.1.5 Calculate train, bus and other stop count

[199]:	stop_list_cleaned[:123]									
[199]:		Dst-Nr89	5	Name	Status	Kt.	Gde-Nr	Ortschaft	Verkehrsmittel	\
	0	8506013	3	Aadorf	3	TG	4551.0	Aadorf	Zug	
	1	8506013	3	Aadorf	3	TG	4551.0	Aadorf	•	
	2	8506013	3	Aadorf	3	TG	4551.0	Aadorf	_	
	3	8506013	3	Aadorf	3	TG	4551.0	Aadorf	_	
	4	8506013	3	Aadorf	3	TG	4551.0	Aadorf	_	
		•••		•••		•••	•••			
	118	8506013	3	Aadorf	3	TG	4551.0	Aadorf	Zug	
	119	8506013	3	Aadorf	3	TG	4551.0	Aadorf	_	
	120	8573363	B Aadorf,	Bahnhof	3	TG			Bus	
	121	8573363	B Aadorf,	Bahnhof				Aadorf	Bus	
	122	8573363	B Aadorf,	Bahnhof	3	TG	4551.0	Aadorf	Bus	
		TU-Abk H	E-Koord.	N-Koord.	tp_means	ri	ide_id	nr_days		
	0	SBB	2710378	1260736	Zug	5	19215	255		
	1	SBB	2710378	1260736	Zug	5	19219	255		
	2	SBB	2710378	1260736	Zug	5	19220	255		
	3	SBB	2710378	1260736	Zug	5	19223	255		
	4	SBB	2710378	1260736	Zug	5	19224	255		
		•••	•••				•••			
	118	SBB	2710378	1260736	Zug	5	13615	108		
	119	SBB	2710378	1260736	Zug	5	13617	109		
	120	PAG	2710335	1260768	Bus	;	83401	255		
	121	PAG	2710335	1260768	Bus	3	83402	255		
	122	PAG	2710335	1260768	Bus	;	83403	364		

```
[123 rows x 13 columns]
```

```
stop_list_cleaned_reduced
[200]:
                Gde-Nr tp_means
                                  nr_days
       0
                4551.0
                                       255
                             Zug
       1
                4551.0
                                       255
                             Zug
       2
                4551.0
                                       255
                             Zug
       3
                4551.0
                             Zug
                                       255
       4
                4551.0
                                       255
                             Zug
       4581752
                 261.0
                                        62
                           Other
                           Other
       4581753
                 261.0
                                        62
       4581754
                 261.0
                           Other
                                        62
       4581755 3954.0
                           Other
                                       184
       4581756 3954.0
                           Other
                                       184
       [4581757 rows x 3 columns]
[201]: stop_list_group = stop_list_cleaned_reduced.groupby(["Gde-Nr","tp_means"],__

→group_keys=False).sum()
       stop_list_group[190:200]
[201]:
                         nr_days
       Gde-Nr tp_means
       225.0 Bus
                           64140
                           29509
              Zug
       226.0
              Bus
                           83881
       227.0
                          135492
              Bus
                           41132
              Zug
       228.0
              Bus
                          157371
                           33237
              Zug
       230.0
              Bus
                          292003
                          734564
              Zug
       231.0 Bus
                           18746
      The multiindex leads later to problems and should therefore be removed here:
[202]: stop_list_indexed = stop_list_group.reset_index(level=[0,1])
       stop_list_indexed[190:200]
[202]:
            Gde-Nr tp_means
                             nr_days
       190
             225.0
                         Bus
                                64140
             225.0
                                29509
       191
                         Zug
       192
             226.0
                         Bus
                                83881
       193
             227.0
                               135492
                         Bus
```

[200]: stop_list_cleaned_reduced = stop_list_cleaned[["Gde-Nr", "tp_means", "nr_days"]]

```
194
      227.0
                  Zug
                          41132
195
      228.0
                  Bus
                         157371
196
      228.0
                  Zug
                          33237
197
      230.0
                  Bus
                         292003
198
      230.0
                  Zug
                         734564
199
      231.0
                  Bus
                          18746
```

This has to be unformed into a wide pivot!

```
[203]: stoplist_pivot = stop_list_indexed.pivot(index="Gde-Nr", columns="tp_means", ⊔ →values="nr_days").reset_index()
```

```
[204]: stoplist_pivot.fillna(0, inplace=True)
```

```
[205]: stoplist_pivot[1000:1005]
```

```
[205]: tp_means
                Gde-Nr
                              Bus
                                     Other
                                                 Zug
       1000
                 3233.0
                         193275.0
                                       0.0
                                                 0.0
       1001
                 3234.0
                         184766.0
                                                 0.0
                                       0.0
       1002
                 3235.0
                         142642.0
                                     870.0
                                             59454.0
       1003
                 3236.0 176524.0
                                       0.0
                                           101392.0
       1004
                 3237.0
                         311220.0
                                   1450.0
                                             53356.0
```

```
[207]: print(f"Bus stops in CH: {stoplist_pivot['bus_count'].sum()}")
    print(f"Train stops in CH: {stoplist_pivot['train_count'].sum()}")
    print(f"Other PT stops in CH: {stoplist_pivot['other_count'].sum()}")
```

Bus stops in CH: 635792977.0 Train stops in CH: 61040241.0 Other PT stops in CH: 2258945.0

6.1.6 Join Stations count to stoplist

```
[208]: stat_stop = stoplist_pivot.merge(stations_list_pivot, on="BFS_Nr")
```

Now the stops by population has to be calculated:

6.1.7 Join population data

```
[209]: pop_shares = pd.read_csv("../Data/1_Cleaned/population_shares.csv") pop_shares[:3]
```

```
[209]:
          BFS_Nr pop_count
                              age0_20 age20_40 age40_60
                                                              age60+ age0_20cnt \
                       2014 0.189672 0.187190 0.350050 0.273088
                                                                             382
      0
               1
                                                                            2482
               2
       1
                      12289
                             0.201969
                                       0.278298 0.275856 0.243877
       2
               3
                       5610 0.240642 0.225312 0.308734 0.225312
                                                                            1350
          age20_40cnt age40_60cnt age60+cnt ...
                                                  resid_6_10y_cnt resid_10+y_cnt \
       0
                  377
                               705
                                          550
                                                               324
                                                                              1076
                 3420
                              3390
                                         2997 ...
                                                              1598
                                                                              6827
       1
       2
                 1264
                              1732
                                         1264 ...
                                                               759
                                                                              3295
                        hh_2
                                hh_3_5
                                           hh_6+
                                                  hh_1_cnt hh_2_cnt hh_3_5_cnt \
              hh_1
       0 0.306727
                    0.369441 0.313569
                                        0.010262
                                                        269
                                                                  324
                                                                              275
                                                       1993
                                                                             1568
       1 0.361575 0.341255 0.284470
                                        0.012700
                                                                 1881
       2 0.289775 0.338142 0.365295
                                                                  797
                                                                              861
                                        0.006788
                                                        683
          hh_6+_cnt
       0
                  9
                 70
       1
       2
                 16
       [3 rows x 38 columns]
      I only need the pop_count column here
[210]: bfs_pop = pop_shares[["BFS_Nr", "pop_count"]]
[211]: | stop_pop = stat_stop.merge(bfs_pop, on="BFS_Nr")
       stop_pop
[211]:
             BFS_Nr bus_count other_count train_count
                                                          bus_stat
                                                                    other_stat \
                      210319.0
                                        0.0
                                                      0.0
                                                                6.0
                                                                            0.0
       0
                1.0
                2.0
                                        0.0
       1
                      488680.0
                                                  51616.0
                                                               13.0
                                                                            0.0
       2
                3.0
                                        0.0
                                                                7.0
                                                                            0.0
                      249494.0
                                                  51616.0
       3
                4.0
                      234267.0
                                        0.0
                                                      0.0
                                                               10.0
                                                                            0.0
       4
                5.0
                       43000.0
                                        0.0
                                                                2.0
                                                                            0.0
                                                  51616.0
       2077
            6806.0
                           0.0
                                        0.0
                                                  15420.0
                                                                0.0
                                                                            0.0
       2078 6807.0
                       64218.0
                                        0.0
                                                 34654.0
                                                                6.0
                                                                            0.0
                      162731.0
                                        0.0
                                                  29848.0
                                                               22.0
                                                                            0.0
       2079 6808.0
       2080 6809.0
                       82398.0
                                        0.0
                                                     0.0
                                                                8.0
                                                                            0.0
       2081 6810.0
                      225457.0
                                        0.0
                                                      0.0
                                                               12.0
                                                                            0.0
             train_stat pop_count
       0
                    0.0
                              2014
       1
                    1.0
                             12289
                    1.0
                              5610
       2
       3
                    0.0
                              3801
```

```
4
                         3795
              1.0
              1.0
                          560
2077
2078
              3.0
                          1241
2079
              1.0
                          1263
2080
              0.0
                          1096
2081
              0.0
                         1135
```

[2082 rows x 8 columns]

6.1.8 Calculate stations and stops per population

```
⇔stop_pop["pop_count"]
       stop_pop["other_stops_per_pop"] = stop_pop["other_count"] /__
        ⇔stop_pop["pop_count"]
       stop_pop["bus_stat_per_1000"] = stop_pop["bus_stat"] / stop_pop["pop_count"] *_
        →1000
       stop_pop["train_stat_per_1000"] = stop_pop["train_stat"] /__

stop_pop["pop_count"] * 1000

       stop_pop["other_stat_per_1000"] = stop_pop["other_stat"] /_
        →stop_pop["pop_count"] * 1000
[213]: stop_pop[:3]
[213]:
          BFS Nr bus count other count train count bus stat other stat \
             1.0
                   210319.0
                                     0.0
                                                   0.0
                                                             6.0
                                                                         0.0
       0
                                     0.0
             2.0
                   488680.0
                                              51616.0
                                                            13.0
                                                                         0.0
       1
       2
             3.0
                   249494.0
                                     0.0
                                              51616.0
                                                             7.0
                                                                         0.0
          train_stat pop_count bus_stops_per_pop train_stops_per_pop \
                                                                0.000000
       0
                 0.0
                           2014
                                        104.428500
                 1.0
                          12289
                                         39.765644
                                                                4.200179
       1
       2
                 1.0
                           5610
                                         44.473084
                                                                9.200713
          other_stops_per_pop bus_stat_per_1000 train_stat_per_1000 \
       0
                          0.0
                                        2.979146
                                                              0.000000
       1
                          0.0
                                        1.057857
                                                              0.081374
       2
                          0.0
                                        1.247772
                                                              0.178253
          other stat per 1000
       0
                          0.0
                          0.0
       1
```

[212]: stop_pop["bus_stops_per_pop"] = stop_pop["bus_count"] / stop_pop["pop_count"]

stop_pop["train_stops_per_pop"] = stop_pop["train_count"] /__

2 0.0

6.1.9 Writing csv

```
[214]: stop_pop.to_csv("../Data/2_Joined_entities/stop_list_final.csv", index=False)
```

6.2 City distances

6.2.1 Read table

```
[215]: distances = pd.read_csv("../Data/1_Cleaned/distances.csv")
    distances[:3]
```

```
[215]:
          from to
                    dist_street dist_pt time_st time_pt
                                    4.183
                 1
                           5.326
                                             14.342
                                                      20.483
             1
                 2
                           5.948
                                    6.062
                                             15.830
                                                      24.290
       1
       2
             1
                 3
                           9.613
                                   11.986
                                             20.440
                                                      42.945
```

6.2.2 Join population data

```
[216]: population = pd.read_csv("../Data/1_Cleaned/population_shares.csv")
    population[:3]
```

```
[216]:
         BFS_Nr pop_count
                              age0_20
                                       age20_40
                                                 age40_60
                                                             age60+
                                                                     age0 20cnt \
       0
               1
                       2014 0.189672
                                       0.187190
                                                 0.350050 0.273088
                                                                            382
       1
              2
                      12289
                            0.201969
                                      0.278298
                                                0.275856
                                                           0.243877
                                                                           2482
       2
              3
                       5610
                            0.240642 0.225312
                                                 0.308734 0.225312
                                                                           1350
         age20_40cnt
                      age40_60cnt age60+cnt ...
                                                  resid_6_10y_cnt resid_10+y_cnt \
       0
                                          550
                                                              324
                                                                             1076
                  377
                               705
                 3420
                                         2997
                                                             1598
                                                                             6827
       1
                              3390
       2
                 1264
                              1732
                                         1264 ...
                                                              759
                                                                             3295
                       hh_2
                                hh_3_5
                                           hh_6+
                                                  hh_1_cnt
                                                           hh_2_cnt
                                                                      hh_3_5_cnt \
             hh_1
       0 0.306727 0.369441 0.313569
                                                                             275
                                        0.010262
                                                       269
                                                                 324
       1 0.361575
                   0.341255
                              0.284470
                                        0.012700
                                                      1993
                                                                1881
                                                                            1568
       2 0.289775 0.338142 0.365295
                                        0.006788
                                                       683
                                                                 797
                                                                             861
```

hh_6+_cnt 0 9 1 70 2 16 [3 rows x 38 columns]

Only the BFS-Nr and pop count for merging are necessary here

Now the population should once be joined according to the "from" population and once according to the "to" population. So I rename the column therefore two times.

```
[222]:
          from to
                    dist_street dist_pt time_st time_pt pop_from pop_to
       0
             1
                 1
                          5.326
                                    4.183
                                            14.342
                                                      20.483
                                                                  2014
                                                                          2014
       1
             2
                 1
                          5.948
                                    6.062
                                            15.830
                                                      24.290
                                                                 12289
                                                                          2014
             3
                                   11.986
                                            20.440
                                                      42.945
                                                                  5610
                                                                          2014
       2
                 1
                          9.613
```

6.2.3 Classify "pop_from" and "pop_to"

In the next step, the different municipalities should be classified, according to the description in the preliminary study: - Big city: > 100'000 people - Medium city: 30'000 - 100'000 people - Rest: < 30'000 people

This should be applied to the "pop_from" and the "pop_to" field:

```
class_df = pd.DataFrame(classification)
       #create bins from original data
       bins = list(class_df["high"])
       bins.insert(0,0)
       dist_pop2["from_cat"] = pd.cut(dist_pop2["pop_from"], bins, labels =__
        →class df["name"])
       dist_pop2["to_cat"] = pd.cut(dist_pop2["pop_to"], bins, labels =__
       dist pop2[21870:21875]
[223]:
                        dist_street
                                     dist_pt
                                              time_st
                                                       time_pt
                                                                pop_from
                                                                           pop_to \
              from
                   to
       21870
               195
                             33.061
                                      43.348
                                               48.642
                                                        97.310
                                                                    10780
                                                                             2704
                    11
       21871
               196
                    11
                             42.928
                                      54.624
                                               55.805
                                                        96.343
                                                                     4082
                                                                             2704
       21872
               197
                    11
                             43.127
                                      44.861
                                               52.084
                                                        69.662
                                                                     5193
                                                                             2704
       21873
                             50.088
                                      50.271
                                               53.187
                                                        80.168
                                                                             2704
               198
                   11
                                                                    35337
               199
                             45.284
                                      46.876
       21874
                                               49.522
                                                        81.918
                                                                    18865
                                                                             2704
                    11
             from_cat to_cat
       21870
       21871
       21872
       21873
               medium
       21874
[224]: \#for\ i\ in\ range(len(dist\_pop2)):
       #for i in range(20):
```

6.2.4 Create final city_distances table

A new table is needed with all BFS_Nr only occurring once. This has to be filled later with the minimal distances and time amount needed for PT and streets, both for medium and big cities.

```
[225]:
          BFS_Nr PT_dist_medium PT_time_medium PT_dist_big PT_time_big
       0
               1
                                0
                                                 0
                                                               0
                                                                             0
               2
                                                               0
                                                                             0
       1
                                0
                                                 0
       2
               3
                                                               0
                                0
                                                 0
                                                                             0
```

```
      str_dist_medium
      str_time_medium
      str_dist_big
      str_time_big

      0
      0
      0
      0
      0

      1
      0
      0
      0
      0

      2
      0
      0
      0
      0
```

The index should be the BFS Nr here, which makes it easier to iterate afterwards:

```
[226]: city_distances.set_index("BFS_Nr", inplace=True)
```

6.2.5 Find minimal distances/time and fill table

```
[227]: for i in dist_pop2["from"].unique():
         # make a cut of the dataset with alle "to"-distances of category "medium"
         dist_temp = dist_pop2[dist_pop2["from"] == i] # all distances with the same_
        → "from" municipality
         dist temp = dist temp[dist temp["to cat"] == "medium"] # within, all distances | 1
        →with a "to_cat" of medium
         # write now the minimal distances and time in the city distances table
         city_distances["str_dist_medium"].loc[i] = min(dist_temp["dist_street"]) #__
        \rightarrowminimal dist street
         city distances["PT dist medium"].loc[i] = min(dist temp["dist pt"]) # minimal___
        \rightarrow dist_pt
         city_distances["str_time_medium"].loc[i] = min(dist_temp["time_st"]) #__
        \rightarrow minimal time_street
         city_distances["PT_time_medium"].loc[i] = min(dist_temp["time_pt"]) # minimal_
        \hookrightarrow time_pt
         # now make another cut of the dataset with all "to"-distances of category ...
        → "biq"
         dist_temp = dist_pop2[dist_pop2["from"] == i] # all distances with the same_
        → "from" municipality
         dist_temp = dist_temp[dist_temp["to_cat"] == "big"] # within, all distances_
        →with a "to_cat" of medium
         # write now the minimal distances and time in the city distances table
         city_distances["str_dist_big"].loc[i] = min(dist_temp["dist_street"]) #__
        \rightarrowminimal dist street
         city_distances["PT_dist_big"].loc[i] = min(dist_temp["dist_pt"]) # minimal_
         city_distances["str_time_big"].loc[i] = min(dist_temp["time_st"]) # minimal_
        →time street
```

```
city_distances["PT_time_big"].loc[i] = min(dist_temp["time_pt"]) # minimal_{\square} \leftrightarrow time_pt
```

/usr/local/lib/python3.8/dist-packages/pandas/core/indexing.py:1732: SettingWithCopyWarning:

A value is trying to be set on a copy of a slice from a DataFrame

See the caveats in the documentation: https://pandas.pydata.org/pandas-docs/stable/user_guide/indexing.html#returning-a-view-versus-a-copy self._setitem_single_block(indexer, value, name)

6.2.6 Calculate Comparison factors PT / Street

At the end, it is probably mostly relevant for the decision of the transport, what is faster. Therefore, a factor is calculated both for street and Public Transport, which compares the time.

```
[228]: city_distances["PT_fact_big"] = city_distances["PT_time_big"] /__

city_distances["str_time_big"]

city_distances["PT_fact_medium"] = city_distances["PT_time_medium"] /__

city_distances["str_time_medium"]
```

[229]: city_distances

[229]:	city_distances								
[229]:	BFS_Nr	PT_dist_medium	PT_time_medium	PT_dist_big	PT_time_big \				
	_	21.327	51.392	25.793	61.008				
	1								
	2	15.384	33.779	25.355	45.628				
	3	22.463	43.891	18.120	37.031				
	4	15.902	44.969	30.128	63.564				
	5	17.715	36.447	22.436	39.591				
	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••				
	6806	74.164	97.112	77.084	110.411				
	6807	72.741	93.558	75.660	110.916				
	6808	55.915	74.479	58.536	89.818				
	6809	77.381	117.050	79.608	126.877				
	6810	72.658	96.194	75.406	113.674				
		str_dist_medium	str_time_mediu	m str_dist_b:	ig str_time_big	\			
	BFS_Nr								
	1	22.158	32.67	7 22.28	35.522				
	2	17.267	22.65	1 21.13	31 27.870				
	3	27.129	28.73	9 14.70	06 23.281				
	4	11.590							
	5	20.315							
	•••	•••			•••				
	6806	64.815	62.91						
	6807	74.429							
	5501	11.123	00.27	1 00.1	00.010				

6808 6809 6810	68.	676 819 764	53.887 62.720 59.812	64. 75. 44.	191	72.605 81.352 66.530
	PT_fact_big	PT_fact_medi	.um			
BFS_Nr						
1	1.717471	1.5727	'27			
2	1.637173	1.4912	281			
3	1.590610	1.5272	28			
4	1.685243	1.9269	40			
5	1.521911	1.2512	27			
	•••	•••				
6806	1.517322	1.5435	543			
6807	1.336080	1.4116	85			
6808	1.237077	1.3821	.33			
6809	1.559605	1.8662	231			

[2175 rows x 10 columns]

1.708613

This table looks quite good! This can be written into a csv now:

1.608273

6.2.7 Writing csv

```
[230]: city_distances.to_csv("../Data/2_Joined_entities/city_distances.csv", ⊔

→index=True)
```

6.3 Cars

6810

For the cars, the cars by 1000 people has to be calculated.

6.3.1 Loading datasets

```
[231]: cars = pd.read_csv("../Data/1_Cleaned/cars_cleaned.csv")
       cars[:3]
[231]:
          BFS-Nr Combustion Electric
               1
                        1400
                                    78
       1
              10
                        3525
                                    124
             100
                        1654
                                    57
[232]: pop_shares = pd.read_csv("../Data/1_Cleaned/population_shares.csv")
       pop_shares[:3]
```

```
[232]:
         BFS_Nr pop_count
                             age0_20 age20_40 age40_60
                                                            age60+ age0_20cnt \
      0
                      2014 0.189672 0.187190 0.350050 0.273088
                                                                           382
              1
              2
      1
                     12289
                            0.201969
                                      0.278298 0.275856 0.243877
                                                                          2482
      2
              3
                      5610 0.240642 0.225312 0.308734 0.225312
                                                                          1350
         age20_40cnt age40_60cnt age60+cnt ...
                                                resid_6_10y_cnt resid_10+y_cnt \
      0
                 377
                              705
                                         550
                                                             324
                                                                            1076
                3420
                             3390
                                        2997 ...
                                                            1598
                                                                            6827
      1
      2
                1264
                             1732
                                        1264 ...
                                                             759
                                                                            3295
             hh_1
                       hh_2
                               hh_3_5
                                          hh_6+ hh_1_cnt hh_2_cnt hh_3_5_cnt \
      0 0.306727 0.369441 0.313569
                                       0.010262
                                                      269
                                                                324
                                                                            275
                                                     1993
                                                                           1568
      1 0.361575 0.341255 0.284470
                                       0.012700
                                                               1881
      2 0.289775 0.338142 0.365295
                                                                797
                                       0.006788
                                                      683
                                                                            861
         hh_6+_cnt
      0
                 9
                70
      1
                16
      2
      [3 rows x 38 columns]
```

Only pop_count column is needed here

```
[233]: bfs_pop = pop_shares[["BFS_Nr", "pop_count"]]
```

6.3.2 Joining population data to cars

```
[234]: cars_pop = cars.merge(bfs_pop, left_on = "BFS-Nr", right_on="BFS_Nr")
       cars_pop
```

[234]:		BFS-Nr	Combustion	Electric	BFS_Nr	pop_count
	0	1	1400	78	1	2014
	1	10	3525	124	10	5779
	2	100	1654	57	100	2336
	3	1001	557	10	1001	816
	4	1002	2129	32	1002	3230
	•••	•••	•••		•••	
	2151	990	205	8	990	227
	2152	991	463	10	991	604
	2153	992	1683	23	992	2377
	2154	993	298	5	993	407
	2155	995	1616	54	995	2382

[2156 rows x 5 columns]

```
[235]: cars_pop.drop(columns=["BFS_Nr"], inplace=True)
```

6.3.3 Calculating cars per 1000 inhabitants

The population is not not needed anymore

```
[237]: cars_pop.drop(columns=["pop_count"], inplace=True)
    cars_pop.rename(columns={"BFS-Nr":"BFS_Nr"}, inplace=True)
    cars_pop[:3]
```

```
[237]:
                   Combustion Electric
                                           comb_car_1000
                                                           el_car_1000
          BFS Nr
                          1400
                                              695.134062
                                                             38.728898
       0
                1
                                      78
       1
               10
                          3525
                                      124
                                              609.967122
                                                             21.456999
       2
              100
                          1654
                                      57
                                              708.047945
                                                             24.400685
```

```
[238]: cars_pop[cars_pop["BFS_Nr"] == 261]
```

```
[238]: BFS_Nr Combustion Electric comb_car_1000 el_car_1000 473 261 156483 8093 370.920029 19.183271
```

6.3.4 Writing csv

```
[239]: cars_pop.to_csv("../Data/2_Joined_entities/cars_final.csv", index=False)
```

6.4 Town directory

```
[240]: town_dir_PLZ = pd.read_csv("../Data/1_Cleaned/town_directory_cleaned.csv")
```

Unfortunately, some duplicate PLZ are present, which belong to different municipalities. This generates problems in aggregating on the BFS-Nr. and when using the PLZ as a primary key of the table in the relational database. To get an idea about the number of such cases, I have to check for duplicates:

```
[241]: len(town_dir_PLZ[town_dir_PLZ["PLZ"].duplicated(keep=False)]) # keep=False =>_\_ 
\[
\text{show all duplicates!}
```

[241]: 481

481 cases where the same PLZ occurs in different BFS-Nr. Let's look at one example

[242]: town_dir_PLZ[town_dir_PLZ["PLZ"].duplicated(keep=False)][200:207]

[242]:		PLZ	BFS-Nr	Gemeindename	Kantonskürzel	Sprache
	949	2933	6793	Lugnez	JU	fr
	991	3053	310	Rapperswil (BE)	BE	de
	992	3053	535	Deisswil bei Münchenbuchsee	BE	de
	993	3053	536	Diemerswil	BE	de
	994	3053	546	Münchenbuchsee	BE	de
	995	3053	553	Wiggiswil	BE	de
	1032	3126	869	Kaufdorf	BE	de

The PLZ "3053" belongs to 5 different municipalities with different BFS-Nr!

The question now is, how to bring the data on the level of the PLZ together with the data on the level of the BFS Nr.

One possibility is based on the population numbers. Data for the PLZ 3053 should be distributed to the different BFS_Nr looking at the specific population of the municipalities. Therefore, the population data on the level of PLZ ("population_marital") as well as the population of the BFS_Nr ("population_shares") should be joined here. With this, factors can be calculated for the different entries of PLZ.

6.4.1 Joining population data

```
[243]: pop_plz = pd.read_csv("../Data/1_Cleaned/population_marital.csv")
       pop_plz[:2]
[243]:
           PLZ
                 pop_count
                            single_count
                                           married_count
                                                           widowed count
                                                                            divorced count
       0
          1000
                    3991.0
                                   2378.0
                                                   1314.0
                                                                     81.0
                                                                                      218.0
          1003
       1
                    6528.0
                                   4102.0
                                                   1687.0
                                                                    178.0
                                                                                      561.0
[244]: pop_bfs = pd.read_csv("../Data/1_Cleaned/population_shares.csv")
       pop_bfs[:2]
                                                                          age0 20cnt
[244]:
          BFS Nr
                   pop_count
                                age0_20
                                         age20_40
                                                    age40_60
                                                                 age60+
       0
                1
                        2014
                               0.189672
                                         0.187190
                                                    0.350050
                                                               0.273088
                                                                                 382
       1
                2
                       12289
                              0.201969
                                         0.278298
                                                    0.275856
                                                               0.243877
                                                                                2482
          age20_40cnt
                        age40_60cnt
                                      age60+cnt
                                                     resid_6_10y_cnt
                                                                       resid_10+y_cnt
       0
                   377
                                                                  324
                                                                                  1076
                                 705
                                             550
       1
                  3420
                                                                 1598
                                3390
                                            2997
                                                                                  6827
              hh_1
                         hh_2
                                  hh_3_5
                                              hh_6+
                                                     hh_1_cnt
                                                                hh_2_cnt
                                                                           hh_3_5cnt
          0.306727
                     0.369441
                                0.313569
                                          0.010262
                                                           269
                                                                     324
                                                                                  275
          0.361575
                     0.341255
                                0.284470
                                          0.012700
                                                          1993
                                                                    1881
                                                                                 1568
          hh_6+_cnt
```

```
0
                 9
      1
                70
      [2 rows x 38 columns]
      From the two tables, I need the "pop count" columns as well as the "BFS Nr" or the "PLZ"
      column. The rest can be dropped.
[245]: pop_plz.drop(["single_count", "married_count", "widowed_count", __
       [246]: pop_plz.rename(columns={"pop_count":"pop_PLZ"}, inplace=True)
[247]:
      pop_bfs_red = copy.deepcopy(pop_bfs[["BFS_Nr", "pop_count"]])
      pop_bfs_red.rename(columns={"pop_count":"pop_BFS"}, inplace=True)
[249]: town_PLZ = town_dir_PLZ.merge(pop_plz, on="PLZ", how="left")
[250]: town_pop_PLZ_BFS = town_PLZ.merge(pop_bfs_red, left_on="BFS-Nr", __
       town_pop_PLZ_BFS[:10]
[250]:
          PLZ
               BFS-Nr
                          Gemeindename Kantonskürzel Sprache pop_PLZ
                                                                     BFS_Nr \
      0 1000
                 5586
                             Lausanne
                                                             3991.0
                                                                     5586.0
                                                 VD
                                                         fr
      1
         1003
                 5586
                             Lausanne
                                                 VD
                                                         fr
                                                             6528.0
                                                                     5586.0
        1004
      2
                 5586
                             Lausanne
                                                 VD
                                                         fr
                                                           31084.0
                                                                     5586.0
      3 1005
                 5586
                             Lausanne
                                                 VD
                                                         fr
                                                            12465.0
                                                                     5586.0
      4 1006
                 5586
                             Lausanne
                                                 VD
                                                        fr 15520.0
                                                                     5586.0
      5
        1007
                 5586
                             Lausanne
                                                 VD
                                                         fr 22299.0
                                                                     5586.0
      6
        1008
                 5585
                       Jouxtens-Mézery
                                                 VD
                                                         fr 13755.0
                                                                     5585.0
      7
        1008
                 5589
                               Prilly
                                                         fr
                                                           13755.0
                                                                     5589.0
                                                 VD
      8 1009
                 5590
                                                 VD
                                                            18568.0
                                                                     5590.0
                                Pully
                                                         fr
      9 1010
                 5586
                             Lausanne
                                                 VD
                                                         fr 15216.0
                                                                     5586.0
          pop_BFS
      0 140202.0
      1 140202.0
      2 140202.0
      3
        140202.0
        140202.0
      5
         140202.0
```

1412.0

12360.0

18694.0 140202.0

6 7

8

```
[251]: town_pop_PLZ_BFS.drop(["BFS_Nr"], axis=1, inplace=True)
```

6.4.2 Calculating Factor to join data to the level of BFS

A littel example first:

```
[252]:
      town_pop_PLZ_BFS[town_pop_PLZ_BFS["PLZ"]==3303]
[252]:
                    BFS-Nr Gemeindename Kantonskürzel Sprache
              PLZ
                                                                  pop_PLZ
                                                                            pop_BFS
       1129
             3303
                       540
                              Jegenstorf
                                                     ΒE
                                                              de
                                                                   6227.0
                                                                             5738.0
                                                                   6227.0
       1130
             3303
                       557
                            Zuzwil (BE)
                                                     ΒE
                                                              de
                                                                              563.0
       town_pop_PLZ_BFS[town_pop_PLZ_BFS["PLZ"]==3305]
[253]:
[253]:
              PLZ
                    BFS-Nr Gemeindename Kantonskürzel Sprache
                                                                  pop_PLZ
                                                                            pop_BFS
       1131
                                                              de
             3305
                              Jegenstorf
                                                     BE
                                                                    502.0
                                                                             5738.0
                       540
       1132
             3305
                       541
                                  Iffwil
                                                     ΒE
                                                              de
                                                                    502.0
                                                                              428.0
```

These two tables show the complexity of the situation: There are two PLZ (3303, 3305) and 3 municipalities (540, 541, 557). If data on the PLZ level should be aggregated to the municipality level, in this case it is not possible.

Jegenstorf has 2 different PLZ, while these 2 PLZ are used from other municipalities at the same time. Therefore, all these situations have to be looked at very carefully. This is done in the following coding sequence:

First, a copy of the table is made and enlarged with 3 new columns, which are filled later on:

```
[254]: town_pop_corr = copy.deepcopy(town_pop_PLZ_BFS)
town_pop_corr["PLZ_check"] = False # check if PLZ is unique in example
town_pop_corr["pop_BFS_real"] = 0 # corrected population number
town_pop_corr["PLZ_to_BFS_factor"] = 0 # factor to calculate
```

Now, a huge loop is created afterwards to find the calculation factors for PLZ having more than one BFS-Nr present. The steps are described directly in the code:

```
# it can be that further PLZ are appearing afterwards, belonging to the same
\rightarrow "cluster"
 # these "new" entries should be added to the PLZ-town table
for j in town pop PLZ BFS[town pop PLZ BFS["PLZ"] == i] ["BFS-Nr"]:
   PLZ_{town_1} = PLZ_{town_1}.
→append(town_pop_PLZ_BFS[town_pop_PLZ_BFS["BFS-Nr"]==j])
PLZ_town_2 = PLZ_town_1
PLZ_town_2.drop_duplicates(inplace=True) # delete duplicate rows!
 # STEP 3
 # now, possible new PLZ can appear, repeat step 1 and 2 to identify all_1
\rightarrow connecting PLZ / BFS
 # for this, 2 new loops are necessary
for k in PLZ_town_2["PLZ"].unique():
   for 1 in town_pop_PLZ_BFS[town_pop_PLZ_BFS["PLZ"] == k]["BFS-Nr"]: # iterate_
→ through these entries:
     PLZ town 2 = PLZ town 2.
→append(town_pop_PLZ_BFS[town_pop_PLZ_BFS["BFS-Nr"]==1]) # for each entry,
⇒search for all possible BFS-Nr. and append file
PLZ_town_3 = PLZ_town_2
PLZ_town_3.drop_duplicates(inplace=True) # delete duplicate rows
 # print(PLZ_town_3)
 # STEP 4
 # in theory, this process can continue more and more, as new PLZ's and BFS_{\square}
\rightarrow can be added to the cluster
 # It is assumed, that after step 3, most clusters are found completely.
 \# instead of continuing the same process over and over, a check function \sqcup
⇔comes to play
 # if a further PLZ is found with the newly added BFS, then print an error
→message
PLZ_check = PLZ_town_3["PLZ"].to_list()
for m in PLZ_town_3["BFS-Nr"].unique():
   for n in town_pop_PLZ_BFS[town_pop_PLZ_BFS["BFS-Nr"]==m]["PLZ"]:
     PLZ_check.append(n)
PLZ_town_3["PLZ_check"] = len(set(PLZ_check)) == len(set(PLZ_town_3["PLZ"]))
 # print(PLZ_town_3)
  # STEP 5
  # if PLZ check is true, then cluster is complete
  # If BFS is unique in cluster, then population number is equal to PLZ number
  # Create unique (single BFS-Nr's) and duplicate (more BFS-Nr's present) index
```

```
uniq_ind = PLZ_town_3["BFS-Nr"].duplicated(keep=False) == False # unique index
  dupl_ind = PLZ_town_3["BFS-Nr"].duplicated(keep=False) # duplicate index
  # create new column "pop BFS real" for the distributed population number per
\hookrightarrow bfs
 PLZ town 3["pop BFS real"]=0
  # All entries with single BFS-Nr have the same pop_BFS_real value as the
\rightarrow pop\_BFS value
 PLZ_town_3["pop_BFS real"][uniq_ind] = PLZ_town_3["pop_BFS"][uniq_ind]
  # print(PLZ_town_3)
  # # STEP 6
  # # Per PLZ, the rest of the pop_PLZ must be distributed to the remaining_
\rightarrow municipalities
  # for PLZ in PLZ_town_3["PLZ"].unique():
  \# PLZ_town_4 = copy.deepcopy(PLZ_town_3[PLZ_town_3["PLZ"] == PLZ]) \# first_\(\text{\subset}
→ make small copy
 # pop rest = (np.max(PLZ town 4["pop PLZ"]) - # subtract from PLZ_{||}
→population ... (all equal, instead of max could also mean or min be used)
 #
                                np.max(PLZ\_town\_4["pop\_BFS\_real"])) # ... the already_
\rightarrow distributed population numbers
 # index_0 = (PLZ_town_4["pop_BFS_real"] == 0) # index_0 # in
\rightarrowpopulation is still 0
 # if sum(index_0) != 0:
                                                                                                      # if there is an entry
→without population:
           PLZ town 4["pop BFS real"][index 0] = pop rest / sum(index 0) # fill___
→zero values. If more than one empty value present, rest population must be
\rightarrow divided
  # # print(PLZ_town_4)
 # PLZ town 3 = PLZ town 3.append(PLZ town 4) # write back to
\hookrightarrow PLZ_town_3 table
 # # print(PLZ town 3)
    # STEP 6
  # Per PLZ, the unique occurrences can be filled up with the rest population
 for PLZ in PLZ_town_3["PLZ"].unique():
     PLZ_town_4 = copy.deepcopy(PLZ_town_3[PLZ_town_3["PLZ"] == PLZ]) # first make_
→ small copy
     if len(PLZ town 4)==1:
                                                                                                        # IF PLZ IS ONLY
→ OCCURRING ONCE! (Otherwise, division could lead to some fatal errors.)
         →population ... (all equal, instead of max could also mean or min be used)
```

```
np.max(PLZ_town_4["pop_BFS_real"])) # ... the already_
\rightarrow distributed population numbers
     index_0 = (PLZ_town_4["pop_BFS_real"]==0) # index, where_
\rightarrowpopulation is still 0
     if sum(index 0) != 0:
                                                         # if there is an entry_
\rightarrow without population:
       PLZ_town_4["pop_BFS_real"][index_0] = pop_rest / sum(index_0) # fill_
→zero values. If more than one empty value present, rest population must be
\rightarrow divided
     # print(PLZ_town_4)
   PLZ_town_3 = PLZ_town_3.append(PLZ_town_4)
                                                    # write back tou
\hookrightarrow PLZ_town_3 table
 # print(PLZ town 3)
 # # STEP 7
 # # Duplicates must be removed here
PLZ town 5 = copy.deepcopy(PLZ town 3.

→drop_duplicates(subset=["PLZ","BFS-Nr"], keep='last'))
PLZ_town_5
# print(PLZ_town_5)
# STEP 8
# Now, fill all the remaining O values in the population for multiple
→occurrences of PLZ in cluster
for BFS in PLZ_town_5["BFS-Nr"].unique():
   PLZ_town_6 = copy.deepcopy(PLZ_town_5[PLZ_town_5["BFS-Nr"] == BFS]) # first_
→make small copy of all with same BFS-Nr
   pop sum = np.sum(PLZ town 6["pop BFS real"]) # sum up all population
→numbers which are already calculated
   index_0_2 = (PLZ_town_6["pop_BFS_real"]==0)
                                                       # index, where
\rightarrowpopulation is still 0
   if sum(index 0 2) != 0:
                                                        # if there is an entry
\rightarrow without population:
     # print(PLZ_town_6[index_0_2])
     PLZ_town_6["pop_BFS_real"][index_0_2] = (PLZ_town_6["pop_BFS"][index_0_2]_
→ pop_sum) / sum(index 0_2) # fill zero values. If more than one empty value
→present, rest population must be divided
     # print(PLZ town 6)
  PLZ_town_5 = PLZ_town_5.append(PLZ_town_6) # write back to_
\hookrightarrow PLZ town 5 table
  # print(PLZ_town_5)
 # # STEP 9
 # # Duplicates must be removed once more
```

```
PLZ_town_7 = copy.deepcopy(PLZ_town_5.

drop_duplicates(subset=["PLZ","BFS-Nr"], keep='last'))

# print(PLZ_town_7)

# STEP 8

# Create distribution factor from PLZ to BFS!

PLZ_town_7["PLZ_to_BFS_factor"] = PLZ_town_7["pop_BFS_real"] /_

PLZ_town_7["pop_PLZ"]

# print(PLZ_town_7)

# STEP 9

# Append this list to the created copy and remove duplicate afterwards:
town_pop_corr = town_pop_corr.append(PLZ_town_7)

town_pop_corr.drop_duplicates(subset=["PLZ","BFS-Nr"], keep='last',__

inplace=True)

# print(PLZ_town_7)

town_pop_corr.reset_index(inplace=True, drop=True)
```

6.4.3 NA handling

```
[256]:
      town_pop_corr[town_pop_corr.isna().any(axis=1)]
[256]:
              PLZ
                   BFS-Nr
                               Gemeindename Kantonskürzel Sprache
                                                                     pop_PLZ
                                                                                pop_BFS
       12
              1015
                      5586
                                   Lausanne
                                                         VD
                                                                               140202.0
                                                                 fr
                                                                          NaN
       100
                      5656
             1143
                                Hautemorges
                                                         VD
                                                                 fr
                                                                       1455.0
                                                                                     NaN
       101
             1116
                      5656
                                Hautemorges
                                                         VD
                                                                 fr
                                                                        493.0
                                                                                     NaN
       102
              1128
                                Hautemorges
                                                         VD
                      5656
                                                                 fr
                                                                        413.0
                                                                                     NaN
       103
              1136
                      5656
                                                         VD
                                                                        404.0
                                                                                     NaN
                                Hautemorges
                                                                 fr
       3380 9497
                      7004
                                Triesenberg
                                                         LI
                                                                 de
                                                                          NaN
                                                                                     NaN
       3381 9498
                      7006
                                    Planken
                                                         LI
                                                                          NaN
                                                                                     NaN
                                                                 de
       3454 9999
                      9073
                                  Thunersee
                                                         ΒE
                                                                 de
                                                                          NaN
                                                                                     NaN
       3455 9999
                      9089
                                Brienzersee
                                                         ΒE
                                                                          NaN
                                                                                     NaN
                                                                 de
       3456 9999
                      9149
                            Bielersee (BE)
                                                         BE
                                                                 de
                                                                          NaN
                                                                                     {\tt NaN}
             PLZ_check pop_BFS_real PLZ_to_BFS_factor
       12
                   True
                                   NaN
                                                        NaN
       100
                   True
                                1455.0
                                                        1.0
       101
                   True
                                 493.0
                                                        1.0
       102
                   True
                                 413.0
                                                        1.0
       103
                                 404.0
                                                        1.0
                   True
       3380
                   True
                                   NaN
                                                        NaN
```

3381	True	NaN	NaN
3454	True	NaN	NaN
3455	True	NaN	NaN
3456	True	NaN	NaN

[65 rows x 10 columns]

Now many NaN-values are present, which is especially a problem for the factor column and the pop_BFS_real column, which are used later on:

[257]:	town_pop_corr[town_pop_corr["pop_BFS_real"].isna()]									
[257]:		PLZ B	FS-Nr			Gemeinde	name	Kantonskürzel	Sprache	\
	12	1015	5586			Laus	anne	VD	fr	
	525	1724	2238			Bois-d'A	mont	FR	fr	
	664	1933	6037			Val de Ba	gnes	VS	fr	
	1458	3801	6058			Fiesche	rtal	VS	de	
	1479	4031	2701			В	asel	BS	de	
	1713	4716	2430		Welscher	rohr-Gänsbru	nnen	SO	de	
	2169	6441	1215			Seelis	berg	UR	de	
	2214	6549	3834			Roveredo	(GR)	GR	it	
	2354	6809	5391	Comu	nanza Cader	azzo/Montece	neri	TI	it	
	2376	6867	5160			Brusino Ars	izio	TI	it	
	2638	7433	3715		Mu	intogna da Sc	hons	GR	rm	
	3369	9487	7009			Gam	prin	LI	de	
	3370	9488	7011			Schellen	berg	LI	de	
	3371	9490	7001			V	aduz	LI	de	
	3372	9491	7010			Rug	gell	LI	de	
	3373	9492	7007			Es	chen	LI	de	
	3374	9485	7007			Es	chen	LI	de	
	3375	9493	7008			Ma	uren	LI	de	
	3376	9486	7008			Ma	uren	LI	de	
	3377	9494	7005			Sc	haan			
	3378	9495	7002				esen			
	3379	9496	7003				zers	LI		
	3380	9497	7004			Triesen	berg			
	3381	9498	7006				nken			
	3454	9999	9073			Thune	rsee	BE		
	3455	9999	9089			Brienze		BE		
	3456	9999	9149			Bielersee	(BE)	BE	de	
		2.5		222	D	574				
	4.0	pop_PLZ			PLZ_check			LZ_to_BFS_fact		
	12	NaN			True	Na N-			aN - N	
	525	3593.0		NaN	True	Na Na			aN -N	
	664 1450	1128.0		NaN	True	Na			aN aN	
	1458	NaN NaN		26.0	True	Na Na			aN aN	
	1479	NaN	17386	5.0	True	Na	T/I	IV	aN	

1713	1176.0	NaN	True	NaN	NaN
2169	NaN	688.0	True	NaN	NaN
2214	NaN	2597.0	True	NaN	NaN
2354	359.0	NaN	True	NaN	NaN
2376	NaN	451.0	True	NaN	NaN
2638	363.0	NaN	True	NaN	NaN
3369	NaN	NaN	True	NaN	NaN
3370	NaN	NaN	True	NaN	NaN
3371	NaN	NaN	True	NaN	NaN
3372	NaN	NaN	True	NaN	NaN
3373	NaN	NaN	True	NaN	NaN
3374	NaN	NaN	True	NaN	NaN
3375	NaN	NaN	True	NaN	NaN
3376	NaN	NaN	True	NaN	NaN
3377	NaN	NaN	True	NaN	NaN
3378	NaN	NaN	True	NaN	NaN
3379	NaN	NaN	True	NaN	NaN
3380	NaN	NaN	True	NaN	NaN
3381	NaN	NaN	True	NaN	NaN
3454	NaN	NaN	True	NaN	NaN
3455	NaN	NaN	True	NaN	NaN
3456	NaN	NaN	True	NaN	NaN

Most NaN values are not surprising and come due to differences in the structure between the two population tables. The communities from Liechteinstein (BFS-Nr. of 70xx) are only existent in the town directory, but I don't use them and therefore, these entries can be deleted. The same is valid for the three entries of Thuner-, Brienzer- and Bielersee. All these entries do neither show a population number for the PLZ nor for the BFS-Nr. These places must be deleted from the calculation:

```
[258]: town_pop_corr.dropna(subset=['pop_PLZ', 'pop_BFS'], how='all', inplace=True)
town_pop_corr.reset_index(inplace=True, drop=True)
town_pop_corr[town_pop_corr["pop_BFS_real"].isna()]
```

\	Sprache	Kantonskürzel	Gemeindename	BFS-Nr	PLZ]:	[258]:
	fr	VD	Lausanne	5586	1015	12	
	fr	FR	Bois-d'Amont	2238	1724	525	
	fr	VS	Val de Bagnes	6037	1933	664	
	de	VS	Fieschertal	6058	3801	1458	
	de	BS	Basel	2701	4031	1479	
	de	SO	Welschenrohr-Gänsbrunnen	2430	4716	1713	
	de	UR	Seelisberg	1215	6441	2169	
	it	GR	Roveredo (GR)	3834	6549	2214	
	it	TI	Comunanza Cadenazzo/Monteceneri	5391	6809	2354	
	it	TI	Brusino Arsizio	5160	6867	2376	
	rm	GR	Muntogna da Schons	3715	7433	2638	

	pop_PLZ	pop_BFS	PLZ_check	<pre>pop_BFS_real</pre>	PLZ_to_BFS_factor
12	NaN	140202.0	True	NaN	NaN
525	3593.0	NaN	True	NaN	NaN
664	1128.0	NaN	True	NaN	NaN
1458	NaN	326.0	True	NaN	NaN
1479	NaN	173863.0	True	NaN	NaN
1713	1176.0	NaN	True	NaN	NaN
2169	NaN	688.0	True	NaN	NaN
2214	NaN	2597.0	True	NaN	NaN
2354	359.0	NaN	True	NaN	NaN
2376	NaN	451.0	True	NaN	NaN
2638	363.0	NaN	True	NaN	NaN

Also some other entries with non-existent PLZ population numbers are not that problematic, because we can just assume, that the factor must be 1, as no PLZ is occurrent twice!

As for "Bois d'Amont", "Val de Bagnes", "Comunanza Cadenazzo/Monteceneri", "Muntogna da Schons" and "Welchenrohr-Gänsbrunnen", the BFS Nr is not found in the population table. These municipalities were created through fusions in 2021, what makes the reason for this circumstance.

We have to check the PLZ in these cases, as multiple occurrences can be there:

```
town_pop_corr[town_pop_corr["PLZ"] == 1724]
[259]:
[259]:
                            Gemeindename Kantonskürzel Sprache
             PLZ
                   BFS-Nr
                                                                   pop_PLZ
                                                                            pop BFS
       525
            1724
                     2238
                            Bois-d'Amont
                                                      FR
                                                              fr
                                                                    3593.0
                                                                                 NaN
       527
            1724
                     2194
                               Ferpicloz
                                                      FR
                                                              fr
                                                                    3593.0
                                                                               267.0
       528
            1724
                     2220
                               Le Mouret
                                                                    3593.0
                                                                              3148.0
                                                      FR
                                                              fr
            PLZ_check
                        pop_BFS_real
                                       PLZ_to_BFS_factor
       525
                  True
                                  NaN
                                                       NaN
       527
                  True
                                                 0.074311
                                267.0
       528
                  True
                               3148.0
                                                 0.876148
```

This PLZ us used by 3 different municipalities. Therefore, the factor must be 1 - the already used factors:

```
[260]: town_pop_corr.at[525, "PLZ_to_BFS_factor"] = 1 - (town_pop_corr.
        →iloc[527]["PLZ_to_BFS_factor"] + town_pop_corr.
        →iloc[528]["PLZ to BFS factor"])
[261]:
       town_pop_corr[town_pop_corr["PLZ"]==1933]
[261]:
             PLZ
                            Gemeindename Kantonskürzel Sprache
                                                                           pop_BFS
                  BFS-Nr
                                                                 pop_PLZ
       664
            1933
                    6037
                           Val de Bagnes
                                                     ۷S
                                                             fr
                                                                   1128.0
                                                                               NaN
       670
            1933
                             Sembrancher
                                                     ۷S
                    6035
                                                             fr
                                                                   1128.0
                                                                            1050.0
            PLZ_check pop_BFS_real
                                     PLZ_to_BFS_factor
       664
                 True
                                 NaN
                                                     NaN
```

```
670
                 True
                             1050.0
                                              0.930851
[262]: town pop_corr.at[664, "PLZ_to_BFS_factor"] = 1 - town_pop_corr.
        →iloc[670]["PLZ_to_BFS_factor"]
[263]: town_pop_corr[town_pop_corr["PLZ"]==4716]
[263]:
                                       Gemeindename Kantonskürzel Sprache
             PLZ BFS-Nr
                     2430 Welschenrohr-Gänsbrunnen
       1713 4716
                                                               SO
                                                                       de
                                                                             1176.0
             pop_BFS PLZ_check pop_BFS_real PLZ_to_BFS_factor
       1713
                 NaN
                           True
                                          NaN
[264]: town_pop_corr.at[1713, "PLZ_to_BFS_factor"] = 1
[265]: town_pop_corr[town_pop_corr["PLZ"]==6809]
[265]:
             PLZ BFS-Nr
                                              Gemeindename Kantonskürzel Sprache \
                     5238
                                                                       ΤI
                                                                               it
       2349
             6809
                                               Monteceneri
       2354
                                                                       TΤ
            6809
                     5391 Comunanza Cadenazzo/Monteceneri
             pop_PLZ pop_BFS PLZ_check pop_BFS_real PLZ_to_BFS_factor
       2349
               359.0
                       4535.0
                                    True
                                                 359.0
                                                                       1.0
       2354
               359.0
                          NaN
                                    True
                                                                       NaN
                                                   NaN
[266]: town pop_corr.at[2354, "PLZ to BFS_factor"] = 1 - town_pop_corr.
       →iloc[2349]["PLZ_to_BFS_factor"]
[267]: town_pop_corr[town_pop_corr["PLZ"]==7433]
[267]:
             PLZ BFS-Nr
                                 Gemeindename Kantonskürzel Sprache pop_PLZ \
       2638 7433
                     3715 Muntogna da Schons
                                                         GR
                                                                        363.0
                                                                 rm
             pop_BFS PLZ_check pop_BFS_real PLZ_to_BFS_factor
       2638
                 NaN
                           True
                                          NaN
[268]: town_pop_corr.at[2638, "PLZ_to_BFS_factor"] = 1
[269]: town_pop_corr.fillna(value = {"PLZ_to_BFS_factor":1}, inplace=True)
[270]: town_pop_corr[town_pop_corr["pop_BFS_real"].isna()]
[270]:
             PLZ BFS-Nr
                                              Gemeindename Kantonskürzel Sprache \
       12
             1015
                     5586
                                                  Lausanne
                                                                      VD
                                                                               fr
                     2238
       525
             1724
                                              Bois-d'Amont
                                                                      FR
                                                                               fr
       664
             1933
                     6037
                                             Val de Bagnes
                                                                       VS
                                                                               fr
       1458 3801
                     6058
                                               Fieschertal
                                                                      ٧S
                                                                               de
```

1479	4031	2701	Basel BS					
1713	4716	2430	Welschen	rohr-Gänsbrunn	en	SO	de	
2169	6441	1215		Seelisbe	rg	UR	de	
2214	6549	3834		Roveredo (G	R)	GR	it	
2354	6809	5391 Comu	ınanza Caden	azzo/Montecene	ri	TI	it	
2376	6867	5160		Brusino Arsiz	io	TI	it	
2638	7433	3715	Mu	ntogna da Scho	ns	GR	rm	
	pop_PLZ	pop_BFS	PLZ_check	pop_BFS_real	PLZ_to_BFS_:	factor		
12	NaN	140202.0	True	NaN	1.0	000000		
525	3593.0	NaN	True	NaN	0.0	049541		
664	1128.0	NaN	True	NaN	0.0	069149		
1458	NaN	326.0	True	NaN	1.0	000000		
1479	NaN	173863.0	True	NaN	1.0	000000		
1713	1176.0	NaN	True	NaN	1.0	000000		
2169	NaN	688.0	True	NaN	1.0	000000		
2214	NaN	2597.0	True	NaN	1.0	000000		
2354	359.0	NaN	True	NaN	0.0	000000		
2376	NaN	451.0	True	NaN	1.0	000000		
2638	363.0	NaN	True	NaN	1.0	000000		

The missing pop_BFS_real values should then taken by the "pop_PLZ" value. The "BFS_Nr" value, if it is present, often is already distributed to the different PLZ's, so this should be avoided here.

```
[271]: town_pop_corr["pop_BFS_real"].fillna(town_pop_corr["pop_PLZ"], inplace=True) #__

if PLZ value is present

# town_pop_corr["pop_BFS_real"].fillna(town_pop_corr["pop_BFS"], inplace=True)__

# if BFS value is present
```

```
[272]: town_pop_corr[town_pop_corr["pop_BFS_real"].isna()]
```

[272]:		PLZ	BFS-Nr	Gemeindename	Kantonskürzel	Sprache	pop_PLZ	pop_BFS	\
	12	1015	5586	Lausanne	VD	fr	NaN	140202.0	
	1458	3801	6058	Fieschertal	VS	de	NaN	326.0	
	1479	4031	2701	Basel	BS	de	NaN	173863.0	
	2169	6441	1215	Seelisberg	UR	de	NaN	688.0	
	2214	6549	3834	Roveredo (GR)	GR	it	NaN	2597.0	
	2376	6867	5160	Brusino Arsizio	TI	it	NaN	451.0	

	PLZ_check	pop_BFS_real	PLZ_to_BFS_factor
12	True	NaN	1.0
1458	True	NaN	1.0
1479	True	NaN	1.0
2169	True	NaN	1.0
2214	True	NaN	1.0
2376	True	NaN	1.0

The last 6 entries are left with NaN. Possibly, there are no values to join in these PLZ's, and if there are still values, each case must be looked at independently.

6.4.4 Renaming and saving

```
[273]: town_pop_corr.rename(columns={"BFS-Nr":"BFS_Nr", "Gemeindename":"municipality",
                                      "Kantonskürzel": "canton", "Sprache": "language",
                                      }, inplace=True)
[274]: town_pop_corr[town_pop_corr["PLZ"]==2882]
[274]:
                            municipality canton language
                                                           pop_PLZ pop_BFS
             PLZ
                  BFS Nr
                                                                               PLZ check \
            2882
                     6808
                           Clos du Doubs
                                              JU
                                                        fr
                                                              685.0
                                                                      1263.0
                                                                                    True
       913
       919
            2882
                             Saint-Brais
                                              JU
                                                              685.0
                                                                        227.0
                     6758
                                                        fr
                                                                                    True
                           PLZ_to_BFS_factor
            pop_BFS_real
       913
                    670.0
                                     0.978102
                      8.0
                                     0.011679
       919
      town_pop_corr[town_pop_corr["BFS_Nr"] == 6808]
[275]:
             PLZ
                  BFS_Nr
                            municipality canton language
                                                            pop_PLZ
                                                                     pop_BFS
                                                                               PLZ_check
                     6808
                           Clos du Doubs
       912
            2889
                                              JU
                                                        fr
                                                              125.0
                                                                      1263.0
                                                                                    True
       913 2882
                     6808
                           Clos du Doubs
                                              JU
                                                              685.0
                                                                      1263.0
                                                                                    True
                                                        fr
                          Clos du Doubs
       914 2883
                     6808
                                              JU
                                                        fr
                                                               98.0
                                                                      1263.0
                                                                                    True
       915
           2884
                          Clos du Doubs
                                              JU
                                                               87.0
                                                                                    True
                     6808
                                                        fr
                                                                      1263.0
       916
           2885
                     6808
                          Clos du Doubs
                                              JU
                                                              158.0
                                                                      1263.0
                                                                                    True
                                                        fr
       917
                           Clos du Doubs
                                                               77.0
            2886
                     6808
                                              JU
                                                        fr
                                                                      1263.0
                                                                                    True
            2888
                          Clos du Doubs
       918
                     6808
                                              JU
                                                        fr
                                                               48.0
                                                                      1263.0
                                                                                    True
            pop_BFS_real
                          PLZ_to_BFS_factor
       912
                    125.0
                                     1.000000
                                     0.978102
       913
                    670.0
       914
                     98.0
                                     1.000000
       915
                     87.0
                                     1.000000
       916
                    158.0
                                     1.000000
       917
                     77.0
                                     1.000000
       918
                     48.0
                                     1.000000
[276]: | town_pop_final = town_pop_corr.drop(columns=["pop_PLZ", "pop_BFS", "PLZ_check"])
[277]: town_pop_final.sort_values(axis=0, by="PLZ", inplace=True)
```

6.4.5 Writing csv

```
[278]: town_pop_final.to_csv("../Data/2_Joined_entities/PLZ_to_BFS_factor.csv", ⊔

→index=False)
```

7 Joining on PLZ level + aggregating on BFS level

In case of the travelcards dataset and the population_marital, the data is available on the level of the PLZ. This has to be brought to the level of the municipality. To to this, we need the prepared town_directory dataset with the defined factors to deal with the aggregation problem, as well as the two datasets mentioned above

7.1 Loading datasets

```
[279]: | join_base = pd.read_csv("../Data/2_Joined_entities/PLZ_to_BFS_factor.csv")
       join_base
[279]:
               PLZ
                    BFS_Nr
                                         municipality canton language
                                                                          pop_BFS_real
       0
              1000
                      5586
                                             Lausanne
                                                            VD
                                                                      fr
                                                                                 3991.0
       1
              1003
                      5586
                                             Lausanne
                                                            VD
                                                                      fr
                                                                                 6528.0
       2
              1004
                                                            VD
                      5586
                                             Lausanne
                                                                      fr
                                                                               31084.0
       3
              1005
                      5586
                                             Lausanne
                                                            VD
                                                                      fr
                                                                               12465.0
       4
              1006
                      5586
                                                            VD
                                             Lausanne
                                                                      fr
                                                                               15520.0
       3436
             9652
                      3360
                                               Nesslau
                                                            SG
                                                                                  699.0
                                                                      de
       3437
             9655
                      3360
                                               Nesslau
                                                            SG
                                                                                  342.0
                                                                      de
       3438
             9656
                      3359
                             Wildhaus-Alt St. Johann
                                                            SG
                                                                      de
                                                                                  638.0
                             Wildhaus-Alt St. Johann
       3439
             9657
                      3359
                                                            SG
                                                                                  714.0
                                                                      de
                             Wildhaus-Alt St. Johann
       3440
             9658
                      3359
                                                            SG
                                                                      de
                                                                                 1272.0
             PLZ_to_BFS_factor
```

0	1.0
1	1.0
2	1.0
3	1.0
4	1.0
•••	•••
 3436	1.0
 3436 3437	 1.0 1.0
3437	1.0

[3441 rows x 7 columns]

```
[280]: pop = pd.read_csv("../Data/1_Cleaned/population_marital.csv")
       pop
[280]:
                               single_count married_count widowed_count \
              PLZ
                   pop_count
       0
             1000
                       3991.0
                                     2378.0
                                                     1314.0
                                                                       81.0
       1
             1003
                      6528.0
                                     4102.0
                                                     1687.0
                                                                      178.0
       2
             1004
                      31084.0
                                    17357.0
                                                     9411.0
                                                                     1261.0
       3
             1005
                      12465.0
                                     7397.0
                                                     3549.0
                                                                      397.0
       4
             1006
                      15520.0
                                     8725.0
                                                     4700.0
                                                                      616.0
                                      293.0
                                                                       36.0
       3177
             9652
                        699.0
                                                      320.0
                        342.0
                                      144.0
                                                                       21.0
       3178 9655
                                                      149.0
                                      286.0
                                                                       33.0
       3179 9656
                        638.0
                                                      270.0
       3180
                                      293.0
                                                                       40.0
             9657
                       714.0
                                                      313.0
       3181 9658
                       1272.0
                                      522.0
                                                      550.0
                                                                       88.0
             divorced_count
       0
                      218.0
       1
                      561.0
       2
                      3053.0
       3
                      1121.0
       4
                      1479.0
       3177
                        50.0
       3178
                        28.0
                        49.0
       3179
       3180
                        68.0
       3181
                       112.0
       [3182 rows x 6 columns]
[281]: tr_cards = pd.read_csv("../Data/1_Cleaned/travelcards.csv")
       tr cards
[281]:
              PLZ
                       GA
                                HTA fn_tck
             1000
                      75.0
                                      716.0
       0
                             1258.0
                                      772.0
       1
             1003
                    677.0
                             3449.0
             1004 1653.0 10657.0 4383.0
       3
             1005
                    825.0
                             5237.0
                                     1796.0
       4
             1006 1217.0
                             6811.0
                                     2355.0
                                0.0
                                       20.0
       3286 9495
                      0.0
       3287
             9496
                      0.0
                                0.0
                                       16.0
                                0.0
                                        5.0
       3288 9497
                      0.0
       3289
                       0.0
                                0.0
                                        5.0
             9572
       3290 9721
                                0.0
                                        5.0
                      0.0
```

7.2 Joining population data

```
[282]: pop_join = join_base.merge(pop, how = "left", on = "PLZ")
       pop_join[6:9]
[282]:
           PLZ
               BFS_Nr
                            municipality canton language pop_BFS_real
          1008
                  5585
                        Jouxtens-Mézery
                                              VD
                                                       fr
                                                                 1412.0
       6
       7 1008
                  5589
                                  Prilly
                                                                12360.0
                                              VD
                                                       fr
         1009
                                   Pully
                  5590
                                              VD
                                                       fr
                                                                18568.0
          PLZ_to_BFS_factor pop_count single_count married_count widowed_count
                   0.102654
       6
                                13755.0
                                                6537.0
                                                               5297.0
                                                                                633.0
       7
                   0.898582
                                13755.0
                                                6537.0
                                                               5297.0
                                                                                633.0
                   1.000000
                                18568.0
                                                8364.0
                                                               7398.0
                                                                                999.0
       8
          divorced_count
       6
                  1282.0
       7
                  1282.0
                  1807.0
```

All the count numbers should now be multiplied with the defined "PLZ_to_BFS_factor" to get the real numbers per BFS (or part of the BFS-Nr which belongs to the specific PLZ)

```
[283]: pop_join["pop_count_BFS"] = pop_join["pop_count"] *_\( \topop_join["PLZ_to_BFS_factor"] \)
    pop_join["single_count_BFS"] = pop_join["single_count"] *_\( \topop_join["PLZ_to_BFS_factor"] \)
    pop_join["married_count_BFS"] = pop_join["married_count"] *_\( \topop_join["PLZ_to_BFS_factor"] \)
    pop_join["widowed_count_BFS"] = pop_join["widowed_count"] *_\( \topop_join["PLZ_to_BFS_factor"] \)
    pop_join["divorced_count_BFS"] = pop_join["divorced_count"] *_\( \topop_join["PLZ_to_BFS_factor"] \)
    pop_join["PLZ_to_BFS_factor"]
    pop_join[6:9]
```

```
[283]:
                BFS Nr
                            municipality canton language
           PLZ
                                                             pop_BFS_real
       6 1008
                   5585
                         Jouxtens-Mézery
                                               VD
                                                        fr
                                                                   1412.0
       7 1008
                   5589
                                   Prilly
                                               VD
                                                        fr
                                                                  12360.0
         1009
                   5590
                                    Pully
                                               VD
                                                        fr
                                                                  18568.0
          PLZ_to_BFS_factor
                                          single_count married_count
                                                                        widowed_count \setminus
                              pop_count
       6
                    0.102654
                                 13755.0
                                                 6537.0
                                                                 5297.0
                                                                                  633.0
       7
                    0.898582
                                 13755.0
                                                 6537.0
                                                                 5297.0
                                                                                  633.0
                    1.000000
                                 18568.0
                                                 8364.0
                                                                 7398.0
                                                                                  999.0
       8
```

```
divorced_count
                   pop_count_BFS
                                   single_count_BFS
                                                      married_count_BFS
6
           1282.0
                           1412.0
                                          671.046456
                                                              543.756016
7
           1282.0
                          12360.0
                                         5874.032715
                                                             4759.790622
8
           1807.0
                          18568.0
                                         8364.000000
                                                             7398.000000
                       divorced_count_BFS
   widowed_count_BFS
6
           64.979716
                               131.601890
7
          568.802617
                              1151.982552
8
          999.000000
                              1807.000000
```

2 things can be observed: 1. The calculated pop_count_BFS gets the same population number as the pop_BFS_real column. This is as expected, but works here like a control function if everything works as expected. One of the columns can be deleted. 2. All the old count columns can now be deleted

```
[284]: pop_join.drop(["pop_count", "single_count", "married_count", "widowed_count", \_
\( \to \''\) divorced_count", "pop_BFS_real"], axis=1, inplace=True)
pop_join[:3]
```

```
[284]:
                BFS_Nr municipality canton language
                                                        PLZ_to_BFS_factor
       0 1000
                   5586
                            Lausanne
                                          VD
                                                    fr
                                                                       1.0
       1 1003
                   5586
                            Lausanne
                                          VD
                                                    fr
                                                                       1.0
       2 1004
                   5586
                            Lausanne
                                          VD
                                                    fr
                                                                       1.0
```

```
married count BFS
                                                          widowed count BFS \
   pop count BFS
                   single count BFS
0
          3991.0
                             2378.0
                                                 1314.0
                                                                        81.0
1
          6528.0
                             4102.0
                                                 1687.0
                                                                       178.0
                                                 9411.0
         31084.0
                            17357.0
                                                                     1261.0
```

divorced_count_BFS
0 218.0
1 561.0
2 3053.0

7.3 Joining travelcards data

```
[285]: tr_cards_pop_join = pop_join.merge(tr_cards, how = "left", on = "PLZ") tr_cards_pop_join[6:9]
```

```
[285]:
           PLZ
                BFS Nr
                            municipality canton language
                                                            PLZ to BFS factor
       6
          1008
                         Jouxtens-Mézery
                                                        fr
                   5585
                                               VD
                                                                      0.102654
       7
          1008
                   5589
                                   Prilly
                                               VD
                                                        fr
                                                                      0.898582
       8 1009
                   5590
                                    Pully
                                                                      1.000000
                                              VD
                                                        fr
```

pop_count_BFS single_count_BFS married_count_BFS widowed_count_BFS \

```
6
                1412.0
                              671.046456
                                                543.756016
                                                                    64.979716
      7
               12360.0
                             5874.032715
                                               4759.790622
                                                                   568.802617
      8
               18568.0
                             8364.000000
                                               7398.000000
                                                                   999.000000
         divorced_count_BFS
                                           fn_tck
                                GA
                                      HTA
      6
                 131.601890
                             343.0
                                   3129.0
                                           1177.0
      7
                1151.982552
                             343.0
                                   3129.0
                                           1177.0
                1807.000000
      8
                            781.0 7323.0
                                           2265.0
      Also here, the three columns "GA", "HTA" and "fn_tck" must be multiplied with the defined
      factor.
[286]: tr_cards_pop_join["GA_BFS"] = tr_cards_pop_join["GA"] *__
       tr_cards_pop_join["HTA_BFS"] = tr_cards_pop_join["HTA"] *__
       →tr_cards_pop_join["PLZ_to_BFS_factor"]
      tr cards pop join["fn tck BFS"] = tr cards pop join["fn tck"] ***
       tr_cards_pop_join[6:9]
[286]:
          PLZ BFS Nr
                          municipality canton language PLZ_to_BFS_factor
      6 1008
                 5585
                       Jouxtens-Mézery
                                           VD
                                                   fr
                                                                0.102654
      7 1008
                 5589
                                Prilly
                                           VD
                                                   fr
                                                                0.898582
      8 1009
                 5590
                                Pully
                                          VD
                                                                1.000000
                                                   fr
         pop_count_BFS
                        single_count_BFS
                                         married_count_BFS
                                                            widowed_count_BFS \
      6
                1412.0
                              671.046456
                                                543.756016
                                                                    64.979716
      7
               12360.0
                             5874.032715
                                               4759.790622
                                                                   568.802617
      8
               18568.0
                             8364.000000
                                               7398.000000
                                                                   999.000000
         divorced_count_BFS
                                GA
                                      HTA
                                           fn_tck
                                                       GA_BFS
                                                                   HTA_BFS \
      6
                 131.601890
                                   3129.0
                                           1177.0
                                                    35.210178
                                                                321.203053
                             343.0
      7
                1151.982552
                             343.0 3129.0
                                           1177.0
                                                   308.213740
                                                               2811.664122
                1807.000000 781.0 7323.0 2265.0 781.000000
                                                               7323.000000
          fn tck BFS
          120.823264
      7 1057.631407
      8 2265.000000
      All the old columns can be deleted now
[287]: tr_cards_pop_join.drop(["GA", "HTA", "fn_tck"], axis=1, inplace=True)
      tr_cards_pop_join[6:9]
```

VD

VD

municipality canton language PLZ_to_BFS_factor \

fr

fr

0.102654

0.898582

[287]:

PLZ BFS_Nr

5585

5589

Jouxtens-Mézery

Prilly

1008

7 1008

6

```
8 1009
           5590
                            Pully
                                       VD
                                                fr
                                                              1.000000
   pop_count_BFS
                   single_count_BFS
                                      married_count_BFS
                                                          widowed_count_BFS
6
          1412.0
                         671.046456
                                             543.756016
                                                                  64.979716
                        5874.032715
7
         12360.0
                                            4759.790622
                                                                 568.802617
         18568.0
                        8364.000000
                                            7398.000000
                                                                 999.000000
   divorced_count_BFS
                            {\tt GA\_BFS}
                                         HTA_BFS
                                                    fn_tck_BFS
6
                                                    120.823264
           131.601890
                         35.210178
                                      321.203053
7
          1151.982552
                        308.213740
                                     2811.664122
                                                   1057.631407
8
          1807.000000
                                     7323.000000
                        781.000000
                                                   2265.000000
```

Now the data has been loaded and can be aggregated to the BFS level finally!

7.4 Aggregating to BFS level

[288]:		BFS_Nr	BFS_Nr municip		canton	language	PLZ	PLZ_to_BFS_factor	\
	0	1		gst am Albis	ZH		8914	1.000000	
	1	2		ern am Albis	ZH	de	17819	2.000000	
	2	3	3 Bonstet			de	8906	1.000000	
	3	4	Hau	sen am Albis	ZH	de	17840	2.000000	
	4	5		Hedingen	ZH	de	8908	1.000000	
	•••	•••			•••	•••		•••	
	2145	6806		Vendlincourt	JU	fr	2943	1.000000	
	2146	6807	В	asse-Allaine	JU	fr	8772	3.000000	
	2147	6808	C	los du Doubs	JU	fr	20197	6.978102	
	2148	6809		Haute-Ajoie	JU	fr	11639	4.000000	
	2149	6810		La Baroche	JU	fr	11800	4.000000	
		pop_cou	int_BFS	single_count	BFS	married_co	unt_BFS	${\tt widowed_count_BFS}$	\
	0		2014.0	835.00	00000	923	3.000000	74.000000	
	1	1	2289.0	5312.00	00000	5311	.000000	586.000000	
	2		5610.0	2435.00	00000	2577	.000000	175.000000	
	3		3781.0	1603.00	00000	1683	3.000000	136.000000	
	4		3795.0	1618.00	00000	1729	000000	115.000000	
						•••		•••	
	2145		560.0	220.00	00000	255	5.000000	40.000000	
	2146		1235.0	497.00	00000	518	3.000000	103.000000	
	2147		1263.0	542.51	18248	513	3.459854	78.992701	
	2148		1096.0	443.00	00000	483	3.000000	71.000000	
	2149		1129.0	480.00	00000	458	3.000000	83.000000	

```
divorced_count_BFS
                                GA_BFS
                                                      fn_tck_BFS
                                             HTA_BFS
0
               182.000000
                           104.000000
                                         846.000000
                                                      189.000000
1
              1080.000000
                           656.000000
                                        4359.000000
                                                      772.000000
2
               423.000000
                           303.000000
                                        2555.000000
                                                      647.000000
3
               359.000000
                           248.000000
                                        1470.000000
                                                      133.000000
4
               333.000000
                           310.000000
                                        1688.000000
                                                      448.000000
2145
                45.000000
                             8.740000
                                          98.000000
                                                       26.000000
2146
               117.000000
                             39.480000
                                         171.000000
                                                       90.000000
2147
               128.029197
                             68.152555
                                         215.156204
                                                       65.474453
2148
                99.000000
                             26.220000
                                         189.480000
                                                       79.000000
2149
               108.000000
                             34.960000
                                         174.000000
                                                      109.000000
```

[2150 rows x 14 columns]

1212

1213

```
bfs_base[bfs_base["BFS_Nr"].duplicated(keep=False)]
[289]:
[289]:
                            municipality canton language
                                                                    PLZ to BFS factor
             BFS Nr
                                                               PLZ
                3661
                                   Cazis
                                              GR
       1130
                                                        de
                                                             7421
                                                                                    1.0
       1131
                3661
                                   Cazis
                                              GR
                                                            29677
                                                                                   4.0
                                                        rm
       1212
                3988
                      Obersaxen Mundaun
                                              GR
                                                             7134
                                                                                   1.0
                                                        de
       1213
                3988
                      Obersaxen Mundaun
                                                        rm
                                              GR
                                                            14275
                                                                                   2.0
                              single_count_BFS
                                                 married_count_BFS
                                                                      widowed_count_BFS
             pop_count_BFS
       1130
                      454.0
                                          194.0
                                                               209.0
                                                                                    18.0
       1131
                     1839.0
                                          772.0
                                                               799.0
                                                                                    82.0
       1212
                      801.0
                                          316.0
                                                               375.0
                                                                                    59.0
       1213
                      363.0
                                          137.0
                                                               186.0
                                                                                    13.0
              divorced_count_BFS
                                   GA_BFS
                                            HTA_BFS
                                                      fn_tck_BFS
       1130
                             33.0
                                     6.77
                                               88.0
                                                             0.0
                            186.0
                                    51.31
                                              534.0
                                                             3.0
       1131
```

20.00

13.54

51.0

27.0

There is a small problem, as 2 BFS_Nr occur twice due to different languages in the specific PLZ's. This can be solved manually: 1. As for Cazis, most of the population speak rumantsch, therefore I will classify "rm" as language here and sum up the numbers. 2. In Obersaxen Mundaun, the bigger part speaks German, therefore the language to be classified to is German ("de").

189.0

94.0

4.0

0.0

```
[292]: bfs_base.drop([1131,1213], axis=0, inplace=True) # dropping the both other_

columns
# bfs_base.drop(1211, axis=0, inplace=True)
```

[293]: bfs_base[bfs_base["BFS_Nr"].duplicated(keep=False)]

[293]: Empty DataFrame

Columns: [BFS_Nr, municipality, canton, language, PLZ, PLZ_to_BFS_factor, pop_count_BFS, single_count_BFS, married_count_BFS, widowed_count_BFS, divorced_count_BFS, GA_BFS, HTA_BFS, fn_tck_BFS]

Index: []

No more duplicates on the level of BFS are available

Now we don't need the PLZ anymore, as it is a senseless summing up of the different PLZ numbers per municipality now. Neither the PLZ_to_BFS_factor does have any function left.

[294]: bfs_base.drop(columns=["PLZ", "PLZ_to_BFS_factor"], inplace=True) bfs_base

[294]:		BFS_Nr	mun	ici	pality	canton	language	pop_count_B	FS	\
	0	1	Aeugst	\mathtt{am}	Albis	ZH	de	2014	.0	
	1	2	Affoltern	\mathtt{am}	Albis	ZH	de	12289	.0	
	2	3	В	ons'	tetten	ZH	de	5610	.0	
	3	4	Hausen	\mathtt{am}	Albis	ZH	de	3781	.0	
	4	5		Не	dingen	ZH	de	3795	.0	
	•••	•••			•••	•••				
	2145	6806	Vend	dli	ncourt	JU	fr	560	.0	
	2146	6807	Basse	e-A	llaine	JU	fr	1235	.0	
	2147	6808	Clos	du	Doubs	JU	fr	1263	.0	
	2148	6809	Han	ute	-Ajoie	JU	fr	1096	.0	
	2149	6810	La	а Ва	aroche	JU	fr	1129	.0	
		single_	count_BFS	ma	rried_o	count_B	FS widowe	ed_count_BFS	\	
	0	8	35.000000		92	23.0000	00	74.000000		
	1	53	12.000000		533	11.0000	00	586.000000		
	2	24	35.000000		257	77.0000	00	175.000000		
	3	16	03.000000		168	33.0000	00	136.000000		
	4	16	18.000000		172	29.0000	00	115.000000		
	•••		•••			•••		•••		
	2145	2	20.000000		25	55.0000	00	40.000000		
	2146	4	97.000000		5:	18.0000	00	103.000000		
	2147	5	42.518248		5:	L3.4598	54	78.992701		
	2148	4	43.000000		48	33.0000	00	71.000000		
	2149	4	80.000000		45	58.0000	00	83.000000		
		divorce	d_count_BF	S	GA_	BFS	HTA_BFS	fn_tck_BFS		
	0		182.00000	0	104.000	0000	846.000000	189.000000		

```
1
             1080.000000
                          656.000000
                                       4359.000000
                                                    772.000000
2
              423.000000
                          303.000000
                                       2555.000000
                                                    647.000000
3
              359.000000
                          248.000000
                                       1470.000000
                                                    133.000000
4
              333.000000
                          310.000000
                                       1688.000000
                                                   448.000000
                                         98.000000
2145
               45.000000
                            8.740000
                                                     26.000000
2146
                           39.480000
                                        171.000000
              117.000000
                                                     90.000000
2147
              128.029197
                           68.152555
                                        215.156204
                                                     65.474453
2148
               99.000000
                           26.220000
                                        189.480000
                                                     79.000000
2149
              108.000000
                           34.960000
                                        174.000000
                                                    109.000000
```

[2148 rows x 12 columns]

Calculating share values 7.5

2555.0

All the values present in the dataframe now, must now be brought to shares as described in the ER model.

```
[295]: bfs_base["single_share"] = bfs_base["single_count_BFS"] /__
        →bfs base["pop count BFS"]
       bfs_base["married_share"] = bfs_base["married_count_BFS"] /__
       →bfs_base["pop_count_BFS"]
       bfs_base["widowed_share"] = bfs_base["widowed_count_BFS"] /_
       ⇔bfs_base["pop_count_BFS"]
       bfs_base["divorced_share"] = bfs_base["divorced_count_BFS"] /__
       →bfs_base["pop_count_BFS"]
       bfs_base["GA_share"] = bfs_base["GA_BFS"] / bfs_base["pop_count_BFS"]
       bfs_base["HTA_share"] = bfs_base["HTA_BFS"] / bfs_base["pop_count_BFS"]
       bfs_base["FNT_share"] = bfs_base["fn_tck_BFS"] / bfs_base["pop_count_BFS"]
```

```
[296]:
      bfs_base[:3]
[296]:
                         municipality canton language
                                                        pop_count_BFS
          BFS Nr
       0
                      Aeugst am Albis
                                           ZH
                                                    de
                                                                2014.0
               1
       1
               2
                  Affoltern am Albis
                                           ZH
                                                    de
                                                               12289.0
               3
       2
                           Bonstetten
                                           ZH
                                                    de
                                                                5610.0
                                                widowed_count_BFS
          single_count_BFS
                             married_count_BFS
                                                                     divorced_count_BFS \
       0
                      835.0
                                          923.0
                                                               74.0
                                                                                   182.0
       1
                     5312.0
                                         5311.0
                                                              586.0
                                                                                  1080.0
       2
                     2435.0
                                         2577.0
                                                              175.0
                                                                                   423.0
                  HTA_BFS
                            fn_tck_BFS
                                        single_share married_share widowed_share
          GA_BFS
       0
           104.0
                    846.0
                                 189.0
                                             0.414598
                                                             0.458292
                                                                             0.036743
           656.0
                                 772.0
       1
                   4359.0
                                             0.432256
                                                             0.432175
                                                                             0.047685
       2
           303.0
                                 647.0
                                                                             0.031194
```

0.434046

0.459358

```
divorced_share
                    GA_share
                               HTA_share
                                           FNT_share
0
         0.090367
                    0.051639
                                0.420060
                                            0.093843
         0.087883
                    0.053381
                                0.354707
                                            0.062820
1
2
         0.075401
                    0.054011
                                0.455437
                                            0.115330
```

7.6 Writing csv

```
[297]: bfs_base.to_csv("../Data/2_Joined_entities/bfs_base.csv", index=False)
```

8 Joining on BFS level

All other datasets with possible explanation variables are available on the level of the BFS. In the next step, I will add these to the before created dataset.

The datasets to be joined in this step are "city_distances", "population_shares", "stop_list_cleaned", "cars" and "commuter share".

In case of the travelcards dataset and the population_marital, the data is available on the level of the PLZ. This has to be brought to the level of the municipality. To to this, we need the prepared town_directory dataset with the defined factors to deal with the aggregation problem, as well as the two datasets mentioned above

8.1 Loading datasets

```
pop shares = pd.read csv("../Data/1 Cleaned/population shares.csv")
[298]:
       pop_shares
[298]:
              BFS_Nr
                       pop_count
                                              age20_40
                                                         age40_60
                                                                      age60+
                                                                               age0_20cnt
                                    age0_20
       0
                   1
                            2014
                                   0.189672
                                              0.187190
                                                         0.350050
                                                                   0.273088
                                                                                      382
                   2
       1
                           12289
                                   0.201969
                                              0.278298
                                                         0.275856
                                                                   0.243877
                                                                                     2482
       2
                   3
                                   0.240642
                                              0.225312
                                                         0.308734
                                                                   0.225312
                            5610
                                                                                     1350
       3
                   4
                            3801
                                   0.220994
                                              0.189687
                                                         0.337543
                                                                   0.251776
                                                                                      840
       4
                   5
                            3795
                                   0.216074
                                              0.220553
                                                         0.327009
                                                                   0.236364
                                                                                      820
       2193
                6806
                             560
                                   0.173214
                                             0.228571
                                                         0.262500
                                                                   0.335714
                                                                                       97
       2194
                                                         0.275584
                6807
                            1241
                                   0.216761
                                              0.189363
                                                                   0.318292
                                                                                      269
       2195
                6808
                            1263
                                   0.182106
                                              0.229612
                                                         0.250990
                                                                   0.337292
                                                                                      230
       2196
                6809
                            1096
                                   0.170620
                                              0.208029
                                                         0.250912
                                                                   0.370438
                                                                                      187
       2197
                                             0.200881
                6810
                            1135
                                   0.207048
                                                         0.279295
                                                                   0.312775
                                                                                      235
                            age40_60cnt
                                                          resid_6_10y_cnt
              age20_40cnt
                                          age60+cnt
       0
                       377
                                     705
                                                 550
                                                                       324
       1
                      3420
                                    3390
                                                2997
                                                                      1598
```

```
2
              1264
                             1732
                                         1264
                                                                759
3
               721
                             1283
                                          957
                                                                470
4
               837
                             1241
                                          897
                                                                533
2193
               128
                              147
                                          188
                                                                 68
2194
               235
                                          395
                                                                102
                              342
2195
               290
                              317
                                          426
                                                                121
2196
               228
                              275
                                          406
                                                                100
2197
               228
                              317
                                          355
                                                                103
                                       hh 2
                                                            hh_6+
                                                                    hh 1 cnt \
      resid_10+y_cnt
                            hh 1
                                                hh_3_5
0
                 1076
                        0.306727
                                   0.369441
                                              0.313569
                                                         0.010262
                                                                          269
1
                 6827
                        0.361575
                                   0.341255
                                              0.284470
                                                         0.012700
                                                                         1993
2
                 3295
                        0.289775
                                   0.338142
                                              0.365295
                                                         0.006788
                                                                          683
3
                        0.291772
                                                                          461
                 2218
                                   0.345570
                                              0.345570
                                                         0.017089
4
                 2236
                        0.301768
                                   0.335859
                                              0.343434
                                                         0.018939
                                                                          478
                                                    •••
2193
                   365
                        0.334677
                                   0.387097
                                              0.250000
                                                         0.028226
                                                                           83
2194
                                                                          200
                   836
                        0.366972
                                   0.322936
                                              0.280734
                                                         0.029358
2195
                   879
                        0.403685
                                   0.345059
                                              0.239531
                                                         0.011725
                                                                          241
2196
                        0.354902
                                              0.258824
                                                                          181
                   745
                                   0.372549
                                                         0.013725
2197
                  772
                        0.371542
                                   0.308300
                                              0.296443
                                                         0.023715
                                                                          188
                 hh_3_5_cnt
      hh 2 cnt
                             hh 6+ cnt
0
            324
                         275
                                        9
1
           1881
                        1568
                                      70
2
                         861
            797
                                      16
3
            546
                         546
                                      27
                         544
4
            532
                                      30
2193
             96
                          62
                                       7
2194
                         153
            176
                                       16
                                        7
2195
            206
                         143
                                        7
2196
            190
                         132
2197
            156
                         150
                                      12
```

[2198 rows x 38 columns]

```
[299]: dist = pd.read_csv("../Data/2_Joined_entities/city_distances.csv")
dist
```

```
PT_dist_medium
[299]:
                                        PT_time_medium PT_dist_big PT_time_big \
              {	t BFS_Nr}
       0
                   1
                               21.327
                                                 51.392
                                                               25.793
                                                                              61.008
                   2
       1
                               15.384
                                                 33.779
                                                               25.355
                                                                              45.628
       2
                   3
                               22.463
                                                 43.891
                                                               18.120
                                                                              37.031
       3
                   4
                                                 44.969
                                                               30.128
                                                                              63.564
                               15.902
       4
                   5
                               17.715
                                                 36.447
                                                               22.436
                                                                              39.591
```

```
6806
                                                              77.084
       2170
                               74.164
                                                97.112
                                                                           110.411
       2171
                6807
                               72.741
                                                93.558
                                                              75.660
                                                                           110.916
       2172
                               55.915
                                                74.479
                6808
                                                              58.536
                                                                            89.818
       2173
                6809
                               77.381
                                               117.050
                                                              79.608
                                                                           126.877
       2174
                6810
                               72.658
                                                96.194
                                                              75.406
                                                                           113.674
              str_dist_medium
                                str_time_medium
                                                  str_dist_big
                                                                 str_time_big
       0
                       22.158
                                          32.677
                                                         22.288
                                                                        35.522
       1
                       17.267
                                          22.651
                                                         21.131
                                                                        27.870
       2
                       27.129
                                          28.739
                                                         14.706
                                                                        23.281
       3
                       11.590
                                          23.337
                                                         23.171
                                                                        37.718
       4
                       20.315
                                          29.129
                                                         17.598
                                                                        26.014
                                          62.915
                                                         46.482
                                                                        72.767
       2170
                       64.815
       2171
                       74.429
                                          66.274
                                                         65.179
                                                                        83.016
                                                         64.969
       2172
                       51.676
                                          53.887
                                                                        72.605
       2173
                       68.819
                                          62.720
                                                         75.191
                                                                        81.352
       2174
                                                         44.557
                                                                        66.530
                       58.764
                                          59.812
             PT_fact_big PT_fact_medium
       0
                 1.717471
                                  1.572727
       1
                 1.637173
                                  1.491281
       2
                 1.590610
                                  1.527228
       3
                 1.685243
                                  1.926940
       4
                 1.521911
                                  1.251227
       2170
                 1.517322
                                  1.543543
       2171
                 1.336080
                                  1.411685
       2172
                 1.237077
                                  1.382133
       2173
                 1.559605
                                  1.866231
       2174
                                  1.608273
                 1.708613
       [2175 rows x 11 columns]
[300]: stops = pd.read_csv("../Data/2_Joined_entities/stop_list_final.csv")
       stops
[300]:
                                  other_count
             BFS_Nr
                      bus_count
                                                train_count
                                                              bus_stat
                                                                         other_stat
       0
                 1.0
                       210319.0
                                           0.0
                                                         0.0
                                                                    6.0
                                                                                 0.0
       1
                 2.0
                       488680.0
                                           0.0
                                                     51616.0
                                                                   13.0
                                                                                 0.0
       2
                 3.0
                                           0.0
                                                                                 0.0
                       249494.0
                                                     51616.0
                                                                    7.0
       3
                 4.0
                       234267.0
                                           0.0
                                                         0.0
                                                                   10.0
                                                                                 0.0
       4
                 5.0
                        43000.0
                                           0.0
                                                     51616.0
                                                                    2.0
                                                                                 0.0
       2077
             6806.0
                                           0.0
                                                     15420.0
                                                                    0.0
                                                                                 0.0
                             0.0
       2078
             6807.0
                        64218.0
                                           0.0
                                                     34654.0
                                                                    6.0
                                                                                 0.0
```

```
162731.0
2079
      6808.0
                                   0.0
                                             29848.0
                                                           22.0
                                                                         0.0
2080
      6809.0
                 82398.0
                                   0.0
                                                  0.0
                                                            8.0
                                                                         0.0
2081
      6810.0
                225457.0
                                   0.0
                                                  0.0
                                                           12.0
                                                                         0.0
                               bus_stops_per_pop train_stops_per_pop
      train_stat
                   pop_count
0
              0.0
                                                                0.000000
                         2014
                                       104.428500
1
              1.0
                        12289
                                        39.765644
                                                                4.200179
2
              1.0
                         5610
                                        44.473084
                                                                9.200713
                                                                0.00000
3
              0.0
                         3801
                                        61.632991
4
              1.0
                         3795
                                        11.330698
                                                               13.601054
2077
              1.0
                          560
                                         0.00000
                                                               27.535714
2078
              3.0
                         1241
                                        51.746978
                                                               27.924255
2079
              1.0
                         1263
                                       128.844814
                                                               23.632621
2080
              0.0
                         1096
                                                                0.000000
                                        75.180657
2081
              0.0
                         1135
                                       198.640529
                                                                0.00000
                                                 train_stat_per_1000
      other_stops_per_pop
                             bus_stat_per_1000
0
                                       2.979146
                                                              0.00000
1
                       0.0
                                       1.057857
                                                              0.081374
2
                       0.0
                                       1.247772
                                                              0.178253
3
                                       2.630887
                                                              0.00000
                       0.0
4
                        0.0
                                       0.527009
                                                              0.263505
2077
                        0.0
                                       0.00000
                                                              1.785714
2078
                        0.0
                                       4.834811
                                                              2.417405
2079
                       0.0
                                      17.418844
                                                              0.791766
2080
                       0.0
                                       7.299270
                                                              0.00000
2081
                        0.0
                                      10.572687
                                                              0.000000
      other_stat_per_1000
0
                        0.0
1
                       0.0
2
                       0.0
3
                       0.0
4
                        0.0
2077
                       0.0
2078
                       0.0
2079
                       0.0
2080
                        0.0
2081
                        0.0
[2082 rows x 14 columns]
```

```
[301]:
             BFS_Nr
                      Combustion Electric
                                              comb_car_1000
                                                              el_car_1000
                             1400
                                          78
                                                 695.134062
                                                                 38.728898
       0
                   1
                  10
                                         124
       1
                             3525
                                                 609.967122
                                                                 21.456999
       2
                 100
                             1654
                                          57
                                                 708.047945
                                                                 24.400685
       3
                1001
                              557
                                          10
                                                 682.598039
                                                                 12.254902
       4
                1002
                             2129
                                          32
                                                 659.133127
                                                                  9.907121
       2151
                 990
                              205
                                           8
                                                 903.083700
                                                                 35.242291
       2152
                 991
                              463
                                          10
                                                 766.556291
                                                                 16.556291
       2153
                 992
                             1683
                                          23
                                                 708.035339
                                                                  9.676062
       2154
                 993
                              298
                                           5
                                                                 12.285012
                                                 732.186732
       2155
                 995
                             1616
                                          54
                                                 678.421495
                                                                 22.670025
```

[2156 rows x 5 columns]

```
[302]: comm = pd.read_csv("../Data/1_Cleaned/commuters.csv")
comm
```

[302]:		BFS_Nr	inbound_share	outbound_share
	0	1	0.476998	0.757576
	1	2	0.597780	0.623587
	2	3	0.482213	0.828609
	3	4	0.420207	0.704678
	4	5	0.697987	0.753500
		•••	•••	•••
	2891	6802	0.000000	0.133333
	2892	6803	0.064516	0.618421
	2893	6804	0.681004	0.491429
	2894	6805	0.200000	0.333333
	2895	6806	0.449782	0.550000

[2896 rows x 3 columns]

And finally the table after the first joining step which serves as join base for the second step:

```
[303]: join_base = pd.read_csv("../Data/2_Joined_entities/bfs_base.csv") join_base
```

[303]:		BFS_Nr	municipality	${\tt canton}$	language	pop_count_BFS	\
	0	1	Aeugst am Albis	ZH	de	2014.0	
	1	2	Affoltern am Albis	ZH	de	12289.0	
	2	3	Bonstetten	ZH	de	5610.0	
	3	4	Hausen am Albis	ZH	de	3781.0	
	4	5	Hedingen	ZH	de	3795.0	
	•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	
	2143	6806	Vendlincourt	JU	fr	560.0	
	2144	6807	Basse-Allaine	JU	fr	1235.0	

```
2145
        6808
                    Clos du Doubs
                                        JU
                                                              1263.0
                                                  fr
2146
        6809
                       Haute-Ajoie
                                        JU
                                                  fr
                                                              1096.0
2147
        6810
                       La Baroche
                                        JU
                                                  fr
                                                              1129.0
                                               widowed_count_BFS
      single_count_BFS
                          married_count_BFS
             835.000000
0
                                 923.000000
                                                       74.000000
1
            5312.000000
                                5311.000000
                                                      586.000000
2
            2435.000000
                                2577.000000
                                                      175.000000
3
            1603.000000
                                1683.000000
                                                      136.000000
4
            1618.000000
                                 1729.000000
                                                      115.000000
•••
                  •••
                                     •••
2143
                                                       40.000000
             220.000000
                                  255.000000
2144
             497.000000
                                 518.000000
                                                      103.000000
2145
             542.518248
                                 513.459854
                                                       78.992701
2146
                                  483.000000
                                                       71.000000
             443.000000
2147
             480.000000
                                  458.000000
                                                       83.000000
      divorced_count_BFS
                                GA_BFS
                                             HTA_BFS
                                                       fn_tck_BFS
                                                                    single_share
0
               182.000000
                            104.000000
                                          846.000000
                                                       189.000000
                                                                         0.414598
1
              1080.000000
                            656.000000
                                         4359.000000
                                                       772.000000
                                                                         0.432256
2
               423.000000
                            303.000000
                                         2555.000000
                                                       647.000000
                                                                         0.434046
3
               359.000000
                            248.000000
                                         1470.000000
                                                       133.000000
                                                                         0.423962
4
               333.000000
                            310.000000
                                         1688.000000
                                                       448.000000
                                                                         0.426350
2143
                45.000000
                              8.740000
                                           98.000000
                                                        26.000000
                                                                         0.392857
2144
               117.000000
                             39.480000
                                          171.000000
                                                        90.000000
                                                                         0.402429
2145
               128.029197
                             68.152555
                                          215.156204
                                                        65.474453
                                                                         0.429547
2146
                99.000000
                             26.220000
                                          189.480000
                                                        79.000000
                                                                         0.404197
2147
               108.000000
                             34.960000
                                          174.000000
                                                       109.000000
                                                                         0.425155
      married_share
                       widowed_share
                                       divorced_share
                                                        GA_share
                                                                   HTA_share
0
            0.458292
                            0.036743
                                              0.090367
                                                        0.051639
                                                                    0.420060
1
            0.432175
                            0.047685
                                              0.087883
                                                        0.053381
                                                                    0.354707
2
            0.459358
                            0.031194
                                              0.075401
                                                        0.054011
                                                                    0.455437
3
            0.445120
                            0.035969
                                              0.094948
                                                        0.065591
                                                                    0.388786
4
            0.455599
                            0.030303
                                              0.087747
                                                        0.081686
                                                                    0.444796
2143
            0.455357
                            0.071429
                                              0.080357
                                                        0.015607
                                                                    0.175000
2144
                                              0.094737
                                                                    0.138462
            0.419433
                            0.083401
                                                        0.031968
2145
            0.406540
                            0.062544
                                              0.101369
                                                        0.053961
                                                                    0.170353
2146
            0.440693
                            0.064781
                                              0.090328
                                                        0.023923
                                                                    0.172883
2147
            0.405669
                            0.073516
                                              0.095660
                                                        0.030965
                                                                    0.154119
      FNT_share
0
       0.093843
1
       0.062820
```

2

```
3 0.035176
4 0.118050
... ...
2143 0.046429
2144 0.072874
2145 0.051840
2146 0.072080
2147 0.096546
```

[2148 rows x 19 columns]

8.2 Joining all together

```
[304]: data_frames = [join_base, pop_shares, dist, stops, cars, comm]
```

With the "reduce"-function, it is possible to merge all dataframes in the list together. To get only useful information, I will use a "left" join, as no more municipalities are known than in the town directory file. Other BFS_Nr in some dataframes occur due to older municipalities in earlier years. E.g. for the commuter share table which dates from the year 2000! Therefore, special attention must also be paid to the usefulness of this data.

```
[305]: inf_factors = reduce(lambda left, right: pd.merge(left, right, on="BFS_Nr", □ →how="left"), data_frames) inf_factors
```

[305]:		BFS_Nr	mun	icipality	canton	language	pop_count_BF	S \	
	0	1	Aeugst	am Albis	ZH	de	2014.	0	
	1	2	Affoltern am Albis		ZH	de	12289.	0	
	2	3	Bonstetten		ZH	de	5610.	0	
	3	4	Hausen am Albis Hedingen		ZH	de	3781.	0	
	4	5			ZH	de	3795.	0	
					•••		•••		
	2143	6806	Ven	dlincourt	JU	fr	560.	0	
	2144	6807	Bass	e-Allaine	JU	fr	1235.	0	
	2145	6808	Clos du Doubs		JU	fr	1263.	0	
	2146	6809	Haute-Ajoie		JU	fr	1096.	0	
	2147	6810	La Baroche		JU	fr	1129.	0	
		single_count_BFS 835.000000		married_count_BFS 923.000000		FS widowe	${ t widowed_count_BFS}$		
	0					00	74.000000		
	1	53	12.000000	5311.000000		00	586.000000		
	2	24	2435.000000		2577.000000		175.000000		
	3	16	03.000000	1683.000000		00	136.000000		
	4	16	18.000000	1729.000		00	115.000000		
			•••		•••		•••		
	2143	2	20.000000	255.000000		00	40.000000		

```
2144
             497.000000
                                  518.000000
                                                       103.000000
2145
             542.518248
                                  513.459854
                                                        78.992701
2146
             443.000000
                                  483.000000
                                                        71.000000
2147
             480.000000
                                  458.000000
                                                        83.000000
      divorced_count_BFS
                                GA_BFS
                                             other_stops_per_pop
0
               182.000000
                            104.000000
                                                              0.0
1
              1080.000000
                            656.000000
                                                              0.0
2
               423.000000
                            303.000000
                                                              0.0
3
               359.000000
                            248.000000
                                                              0.0
4
               333.000000
                            310.000000
                                                              0.0
2143
                45.000000
                              8.740000
                                                              0.0
2144
               117.000000
                             39.480000
                                                              0.0
2145
                                                              0.0
               128.029197
                             68.152555
2146
                99.000000
                             26.220000
                                                              0.0
2147
               108.000000
                             34.960000
                                                              0.0
      bus_stat_per_1000
                           train_stat_per_1000
                                                  other_stat_per_1000
                                                                         Combustion
0
                                       0.00000
                                                                             1400.0
                2.979146
                                                                    0.0
1
                1.057857
                                       0.081374
                                                                    0.0
                                                                             6866.0
2
                                                                             3142.0
                1.247772
                                       0.178253
                                                                    0.0
3
                2.630887
                                       0.000000
                                                                    0.0
                                                                             2412.0
4
                0.527009
                                       0.263505
                                                                    0.0
                                                                             2179.0
2143
                0.000000
                                       1.785714
                                                                    0.0
                                                                               386.0
2144
                4.834811
                                       2.417405
                                                                    0.0
                                                                              859.0
2145
               17.418844
                                       0.791766
                                                                    0.0
                                                                              946.0
2146
                7.299270
                                       0.00000
                                                                    0.0
                                                                              804.0
2147
               10.572687
                                       0.000000
                                                                    0.0
                                                                               807.0
      Electric
                 comb_car_1000
                                  el_car_1000
                                                inbound_share
                                                                outbound_share
           78.0
0
                     695.134062
                                    38.728898
                                                     0.476998
                                                                       0.757576
1
          271.0
                     558.711042
                                    22.052242
                                                     0.597780
                                                                       0.623587
2
          145.0
                     560.071301
                                    25.846702
                                                     0.482213
                                                                       0.828609
3
          100.0
                     634.569850
                                    26.308866
                                                     0.420207
                                                                       0.704678
4
          106.0
                     574.176548
                                    27.931489
                                                     0.697987
                                                                       0.753500
2143
                     689.285714
                                    23.214286
                                                     0.449782
                                                                       0.550000
           13.0
2144
           20.0
                     692.183723
                                    16.116035
                                                           NaN
                                                                            NaN
2145
           14.0
                     749.010293
                                    11.084719
                                                           NaN
                                                                            NaN
2146
           16.0
                     733.576642
                                    14.598540
                                                           NaN
                                                                            NaN
2147
           23.0
                     711.013216
                                    20.264317
                                                           NaN
                                                                            NaN
```

[2148 rows x 85 columns]

[306]: inf_factors.columns

```
[306]: Index(['BFS_Nr', 'municipality', 'canton', 'language', 'pop_count_BFS',
              'single_count_BFS', 'married_count_BFS', 'widowed_count_BFS',
              'divorced_count_BFS', 'GA_BFS', 'HTA_BFS', 'fn_tck_BFS', 'single_share',
              'married_share', 'widowed_share', 'divorced_share', 'GA_share',
              'HTA share', 'FNT share', 'pop count x', 'age0 20', 'age20 40',
              'age40_60', 'age60+', 'age0_20cnt', 'age20_40cnt', 'age40_60cnt',
              'age60+cnt', 'birth munic', 'birth cant', 'birth CH', 'birth notCH',
              'birth_munic_cnt', 'birth_cant_cnt', 'birth_CH_cnt', 'birth_notCH_cnt',
              'male', 'female', 'male_cnt', 'female_cnt', 'resid_0_1y', 'resid_1_5y',
              'resid_6_10y', 'resid_10+y', 'resid_0_1y_cnt', 'resid_1_5y_cnt',
              'resid_6_10y_cnt', 'resid_10+y_cnt', 'hh_1', 'hh_2', 'hh_3_5', 'hh_6+',
              'hh_1_cnt', 'hh_2_cnt', 'hh_3_5_cnt', 'hh_6+_cnt', 'PT_dist_medium',
              'PT_time_medium', 'PT_dist_big', 'PT_time_big', 'str_dist_medium',
              'str_time_medium', 'str_dist_big', 'str_time_big', 'PT_fact_big',
              'PT_fact_medium', 'bus_count', 'other_count', 'train_count', 'bus_stat',
              'other_stat', 'train_stat', 'pop_count_y', 'bus_stops_per_pop',
              'train_stops_per_pop', 'other_stops_per_pop', 'bus_stat_per_1000',
              'train_stat_per_1000', 'other_stat_per_1000', 'Combustion', 'Electric',
              'comb_car_1000', 'el_car_1000', 'inbound_share', 'outbound_share'],
             dtype='object')
```

There are 3 population columns, which is only needed once!

8.3 Creating influence factors shares table

Now an additional table is created only using the population number and all share values (without absolute numbers, which are dependent on population):

```
'str_dist_big', 'str_time_big', 'PT_fact_big', 'PT_fact_medium',
               'bus_stops_per_pop', 'train_stops_per_pop', 'other_stops_per_pop', __
        'train_stat_per_1000', 'other_stat_per_1000', 'comb_car_1000',
               'el car 1000', 'inbound share', 'outbound share']]
       inf fac share
[309]:
             BFS Nr
                            municipality canton language
                                                            pop_count_BFS
                                                                            single_share
       0
                   1
                         Aeugst am Albis
                                              ZH
                                                        de
                                                                    2014.0
                                                                                0.414598
       1
                      Affoltern am Albis
                                              7.H
                                                        de
                                                                   12289.0
                                                                                0.432256
       2
                  3
                              Bonstetten
                                              ZH
                                                        de
                                                                    5610.0
                                                                                0.434046
       3
                  4
                         Hausen am Albis
                                              ZH
                                                        de
                                                                    3781.0
                                                                                0.423962
       4
                   5
                                                                                0.426350
                                Hedingen
                                              ZH
                                                        de
                                                                    3795.0
       2143
               6806
                            Vendlincourt
                                              JU
                                                        fr
                                                                     560.0
                                                                                0.392857
       2144
               6807
                           Basse-Allaine
                                              JU
                                                        fr
                                                                    1235.0
                                                                                0.402429
       2145
               6808
                           Clos du Doubs
                                              JU
                                                        fr
                                                                    1263.0
                                                                                0.429547
       2146
               6809
                             Haute-Ajoie
                                              JU
                                                        fr
                                                                    1096.0
                                                                                0.404197
       2147
                              La Baroche
                                              JU
                                                                    1129.0
                                                                                0.425155
               6810
                                                        fr
             married share
                             widowed share
                                             divorced share
                                                              GA share
       0
                   0.458292
                                   0.036743
                                                    0.090367
                                                              0.051639
       1
                  0.432175
                                   0.047685
                                                    0.087883
                                                              0.053381
                                   0.031194
       2
                  0.459358
                                                    0.075401
                                                              0.054011
       3
                  0.445120
                                   0.035969
                                                    0.094948
                                                              0.065591
       4
                   0.455599
                                   0.030303
                                                    0.087747
                                                              0.081686
       2143
                   0.455357
                                   0.071429
                                                    0.080357
                                                              0.015607
       2144
                   0.419433
                                                    0.094737
                                                              0.031968
                                   0.083401
       2145
                   0.406540
                                   0.062544
                                                    0.101369
                                                              0.053961
       2146
                   0.440693
                                   0.064781
                                                    0.090328
                                                              0.023923
                  0.405669
                                   0.073516
                                                    0.095660
       2147
                                                              0.030965
             bus_stops_per_pop
                                  train_stops_per_pop
                                                        other_stops_per_pop
       0
                     104.428500
                                             0.000000
                                                                         0.0
       1
                      39.765644
                                             4.200179
                                                                         0.0
       2
                      44.473084
                                             9.200713
                                                                         0.0
       3
                      61.632991
                                             0.000000
                                                                         0.0
       4
                      11.330698
                                            13.601054
                                                                         0.0
       2143
                       0.000000
                                            27.535714
                                                                         0.0
       2144
                                                                         0.0
                      51.746978
                                            27.924255
       2145
                     128.844814
                                            23.632621
                                                                         0.0
       2146
                      75.180657
                                             0.000000
                                                                         0.0
```

'PT_dist_big', 'PT_time_big', 'str_dist_medium', 'str_time_medium',

0.000000

0.0

2147

	bus stat per 1	000 train st	at per 1000 o	other_stat_per_1000	\		
0	2.979		0.000000	0.0	•		
1	1.057		0.081374				
2	1.247		0.178253				
3	2.630		0.000000	0.0			
4	0.527		0.263505	0.0			
1	0.021	003	0.200000	0.0			
 2143	0.000	000	 1.785714	0.0			
2144	4.834		2.417405	0.0			
2145	17.418		0.791766	0.0			
2146	7.299		0.000000	0.0			
2147	10.572	007	0.000000	0.0			
	comb_car_1000	el car 1000	inhound share	e outbound_share			
0		38.728898	0.476998	-			
1	558.711042	22.052242					
2		25.846702					
3	634.569850	26.308866	0.420207				
3 4							
4	574.176548	27.931489	0.697987	0.753500			
2143	689.285714	23.214286	0.449782				
2144	692.183723	16.116035	NaN				
2145	749.010293	11.084719	NaN				
2146	733.576642	14.598540	NaN				
2147	711.013216	20.264317	NaN	NaN			

[2148 rows x 50 columns]

8.4 Creating influence factors count table

Now an additional table is created only using count values (without share values):

inf_fac_count

[310]:		BFS_Nr	munic	cipality	canton	language	pop_count	_BFS	\		
	0	1	Aeugst a	_		de		14.0			
	1	2	Affoltern a	am Albis	ZH	de	122	289.0			
	2	3	Bor	stetten	ZH	de	56	310.0			
	3	4	Hausen a	am Albis	ZH	de	37	81.0			
	4	5	I	Hedingen	ZH	de	37	95.0			
	•••	•••			•••		•••				
	2143	6806	Vend]	lincourt	JU	fr	5	60.0			
	2144	6807	Basse-	-Allaine	JU	fr	12	235.0			
	2145	6808	Clos	du Doubs	JU	fr	12	263.0			
	2146	6809	Haut	ce-Ajoie	JU	fr	10	96.0			
	2147	6810	La	Baroche	JU	fr	11	29.0			
		single_	count_BFS n	married_	count_BI	FS widowe	ed_count_BF	'S \			
	0	83	35.000000	9:	23.00000	00	74.00000	00			
	1	53:	12.000000	53	11.00000	00	586.00000	00			
	2	243	35.000000	25	77.00000	00	175.00000	0			
	3	160	03.000000	16	83.00000	00	136.00000	00			
	4	16:	18.000000	17:	29.00000	00	115.00000	00			
			•••		•••						
	2143	2:	20.000000	2	55.00000	00	40.00000	00			
	2144	49	97.000000	5	18.00000	00	103.00000	00			
	2145	54	42.518248	5	13.4598	54	78.99270	1			
	2146	4	43.000000	4:	83.00000	00	71.00000	0			
	2147	48	30.000000	4.	58.00000	00	83.00000	00			
		divorce	d_count_BFS	GA	_BFS	PT_fact_	_big PT_fa	ct_me	dium	\	
	0		182.000000	104.00	0000	1.717	471	1.57	2727		
	1		1080.000000	656.00	0000	1.637	7173	1.49	1281		
	2		423.000000	303.00	0000	1.590	0610	1.52	7228		
	3		359.000000	248.00	0000	1.685	5243	1.92	26940		
	4		333.000000	310.00	0000	1.521	1911	1.25	1227		
			•••		•••	•••	•••				
	2143		45.000000	8.74	0000	1.517	7322	1.54	3543		
	2144		117.000000	39.48	0000	1.336	080	1.41	1685		
	2145		128.029197	68.15	2555	1.237	7077	1.38	32133		
	2146		99.000000	26.22	0000	1.559	9605	1.86	6231		
	2147		108.000000	34.96	0000	1.708	3613	1.60	8273		
		bus_cou	_		ain_cour	_	_	-	train	n_stat	\
	0	210319		0.0	0		5.0	0.0		0.0	
	1	488680		0.0	51616		3.0	0.0		1.0	
	2	249494		0.0	51616		7.0	0.0		1.0	
	3	234267	. 0	0.0	0	.0 10	0.0	0.0		0.0	

4	43000.0	0.0	51616.0	2.0	0.0	1.0
•••	•••	•••		•••	•••	
2143	0.0	0.0	15420.0	0.0	0.0	1.0
2144	64218.0	0.0	34654.0	6.0	0.0	3.0
2145	162731.0	0.0	29848.0	22.0	0.0	1.0
2146	82398.0	0.0	0.0	8.0	0.0	0.0
2147	225457.0	0.0	0.0	12.0	0.0	0.0

	Combustion	Electric
0	1400.0	78.0
1	6866.0	271.0
2	3142.0	145.0
3	2412.0	100.0
4	2179.0	106.0
•••	•••	•••
2143	386.0	13.0
2144	859.0	20.0
2145	946.0	14.0
2146	804.0	16.0
2147	807.0	23.0

[2148 rows x 48 columns]

8.5 Writing csv's

```
[311]: inf_fac_share.to_csv("../Data/3_Output/inf_fac_share.csv", index=False) inf_fac_count.to_csv("../Data/3_Output/inf_fac_count.csv", index=False) inf_factors.to_csv("../Data/3_Output/influence_factors.csv", index=False)
```

9 Aggregating on cantonal level

Aeugst am Albis

In order to be able to perform the cluster analysis, an aggregation on cantonal level will help to get some insights, as the municipality-level-data are too wide-spreaded to allow a meaningful cluster analysis. This can be done using the count table which can be used afterwards to calculate the shares again.

9.1 Loading Count table

1

```
[312]: inf_fac_count = pd.read_csv("../Data/3_Output/inf_fac_count.csv")
inf_fac_count[:2]

[312]: BFS_Nr municipality canton language pop_count_BFS \
```

ZH

de

```
1
        2 Affoltern am Albis
                                   ZH
                                            de
                                                       12289.0
                                                             divorced_count_BFS \
   single_count_BFS
                     married_count_BFS
                                         widowed_count_BFS
0
              835.0
                                                       74.0
                                  923.0
1
             5312.0
                                 5311.0
                                                      586.0
                                                                         1080.0
          ... PT_fact_big PT_fact_medium bus_count other_count
  GA BFS
                 1.717471
                                             210319.0
0
    104.0
                                  1.572727
                                                                0.0
    656.0 ...
                 1.637173
                                  1.491281
                                             488680.0
                                                                0.0
                          other stat train stat
  train count
                bus stat
                                                   Combustion Electric
0
           0.0
                     6.0
                                  0.0
                                              0.0
                                                        1400.0
                                                                    78.0
1
       51616.0
                    13.0
                                  0.0
                                              1.0
                                                        6866.0
                                                                   271.0
[2 rows x 48 columns]
```

[2 fows x 46 corumns]

9.2 Aggregating count data on cantonal level

```
[313]: | inf_fac_cant_count = inf_fac_count.groupby(by="canton").sum().reset_index()
       inf_fac_cant_count[:2]
                 BFS_Nr pop_count_BFS single_count_BFS married_count_BFS
[313]:
         canton
                 831702
                              692755.0
                                            297471.100902
                                                               307349.854842
       0
             AG
       1
             AΙ
                  18626
                               16293.0
                                              7532.487499
                                                                  6989.385568
          widowed_count_BFS divorced_count_BFS
                                                        GA_BFS
                                                                       HTA_BFS \
       0
               30602.460531
                                    57310.589420
                                                  44570.009972
                                                                200954.690404
       1
                 810.286557
                                      960.840376
                                                    366.168493
                                                                   4729.636522
                           PT_fact_big PT_fact_medium
            fn_tck_BFS
                                                          bus_count
                                                                      other_count \
          20423.510508
                            303.027337
                                             329.199098
                                                         39965497.0
                                                                          11943.0
            270.637418
                              9.591087
                                              11.822487
                                                           382319.0
                                                                           4212.0
          train_count
                      bus_stat
                                 other_stat
                                              train_stat
                                                          Combustion Electric
       0
            4685977.0
                         1258.0
                                         6.0
                                                   104.0
                                                            441124.0
                                                                        15155.0
       1
             240360.0
                           51.0
                                         6.0
                                                    10.0
                                                             11454.0
                                                                          341.0
```

[2 rows x 46 columns]

The column "BFS_Nr" doesn't make any sense now, it can be deleted. Additionally, all data coming from the str_PT_dist_time-table cannot be aggregated via sum, the mean has to be used instead. Therefore, these columns can be deleted as well here

```
[314]: inf_fac_cant_count.drop(columns=["BFS_Nr", "PT_dist_medium", "PT_time_medium", "PT_dist_big",
```

```
"PT_time_big", "str_dist_medium", _

→"str_time_medium", "str_dist_big",
                                           "str_time_big", "PT_fact_big", _
        →"PT fact medium"], inplace=True)
       inf_fac_cant_count
[314]:
                                                      married_count_BFS
          canton
                   pop_count_BFS
                                   single_count_BFS
       0
              AG
                                      297471.100902
                        692755.0
                                                           307349.854842
       1
              ΑI
                         16293.0
                                        7532.487499
                                                             6989.385568
       2
              AR
                         55473.0
                                       23643.010044
                                                            24158.829953
       3
                                                           436561.139551
              BE
                       1042905.0
                                      459326.394434
       4
              BL
                        291047.0
                                      118605.263806
                                                           131474.466137
       5
              BS
                        196667.0
                                       96055.000000
                                                            71439.000000
       6
              FR
                        323635.0
                                      150430.837065
                                                           132807.005462
       7
              GE
                        506962.0
                                      245525.548012
                                                           191833.576373
       8
              GL
                         40383.0
                                       16978.000000
                                                            17722.000000
       9
              GR
                        200224.0
                                       85223.444093
                                                            87447.718939
       10
               JU
                                                            30115.022381
                         73670.0
                                       32401.759908
       11
              LU
                        415620.0
                                      190661.193106
                                                           176391.348258
       12
              NE
                        176004.0
                                       79969.277875
                                                            67701.200215
       13
              NW
                         43256.0
                                       18616.335877
                                                            18983.536638
       14
              OW
                         38187.0
                                       16751.610592
                                                            17029.315680
              SG
       15
                        515763.0
                                      224882.499133
                                                           223692.600375
       16
              SH
                         83109.0
                                       34223.277476
                                                            36841.006232
       17
              SO
                        277420.0
                                      117155.511648
                                                           121002.577625
              SZ
       18
                        162285.0
                                       70602.059016
                                                            71220.158145
       19
              TG
                        282783.0
                                      120310.468140
                                                           125198.208119
       20
              ΤI
                        352033.0
                                      150270.146489
                                                           148901.754581
       21
              UR
                         36940.0
                                       15889.826086
                                                            17070.383701
       22
              VD
                        813243.0
                                      389380.035338
                                                           317549.747054
       23
              VS
                        346901.0
                                      149846.558183
                                                           148044.423722
              7.G
       24
                        128830.0
                                       56532.582950
                                                            57177.231125
       25
              ZH
                       1555643.0
                                      732784.479834
                                                           625360.848883
           widowed_count_BFS
                                divorced_count_BFS
                                                            GA_BFS
                                                                           HTA BFS
       0
                 30602.460531
                                      57310.589420
                                                     44570.009972
                                                                    200954.690404
       1
                   810.286557
                                        960.840376
                                                       366.168493
                                                                       4729.636522
       2
                  2771.984687
                                       4899.175317
                                                      2166.346971
                                                                     18833.928230
       3
                 54655.165267
                                      92342.401032
                                                     90529.151380
                                                                    390061.558181
       4
                 15811.440620
                                      25153.855079
                                                      8742.634516
                                                                     81323.437347
       5
                  9964.000000
                                      19205.000000
                                                      9456.000000
                                                                     67743.000000
       6
                                      27051.680694
                                                                      68175.795636
                 13332.480338
                                                     13903.014944
       7
                 20206.418116
                                      49382.457556
                                                      5729.943780
                                                                     86214.243947
```

2083.650000

7944.660116

2778.902639

21911.922149

10936.000000

63225.652452

14739.249196

148160.130552

3420.000000

6700.918865

16828.219773

29871.061814

8

9

10

11

2263.000000

10721.717195

18684.296239

```
12
          9459.270019
                               18874.251891
                                               6524.721336
                                                              38923.332783
13
          2041.286789
                                3609.884159
                                               1282.159528
                                                              17492.601064
14
          1811.227414
                                2593.846314
                                                949.716303
                                                              14513.380187
15
         24257.188231
                               42899.664357
                                              24277.826649
                                                             156530.073890
          4535.574969
                                7508.141324
                                               4811.337837
16
                                                              26145.047292
17
         14085.835174
                               25153.654706
                                              18725.130522
                                                              81696.053587
          7172.147408
                               13287.886200
                                               8073.619530
18
                                                              55923.978813
19
         12603.503506
                               24670.820234
                                              12576.388947
                                                              81813.262834
20
         21300.060726
                               31559.057872
                                               3701.621190
                                                              44519.306410
21
          1973.757203
                                2006.033010
                                               1367.067164
                                                              12470.026546
22
         33549.795843
                               72738.898909
                                              28709.934723
                                                             215268.418759
23
         18374.333242
                               30619.684853
                                              17107.908915
                                                              98866.473623
24
          4996.111934
                               10121.073992
                                               8004.442703
                                                              54419.568660
25
         62256.820278
                              135193.849968
                                              86434.012661
                                                             614953.638719
       fn_tck_BFS
                    age0_20cnt
                                    hh_3_5_cnt
                                                 hh_6+cnt
                                                              bus_count
0
                                                             39965497.0
     20423.510508
                      138566.0
                                       90887.0
                                                    4685.0
1
                                                     170.0
       270.637418
                        3414.0
                                        2134.0
                                                               382319.0
2
      2332.170164
                       11163.0
                                        6982.0
                                                     486.0
                                                              3756606.0
3
     49341.333719
                      197839.0
                                      125499.0
                                                    6169.0
                                                             81837057.0
4
       393.090527
                       55753.0
                                        38030.0
                                                    1455.0
                                                             21933757.0
       158.000000
5
                                                             31795495.0
                       34218.0
                                       22161.0
                                                    1012.0
6
      1180.150804
                       69932.0
                                       45722.0
                                                    2288.0
                                                             21361315.0
7
                                                    6056.0
                                                             66078513.0
     93181.962742
                      106488.0
                                       69422.0
8
      1289.000000
                        7821.0
                                        5262.0
                                                     249.0
                                                              1812977.0
9
       996.460392
                       34869.0
                                       24832.0
                                                     924.0
                                                             23565523.0
10
      3804.762369
                       15243.0
                                        9815.0
                                                     480.0
                                                              5860403.0
     24181.211809
                                                             40169780.0
11
                       83872.0
                                       54032.0
                                                    2893.0
12
     15804.142196
                       33882.0
                                       21501.0
                                                     824.0
                                                             16792440.0
13
      1643.791970
                        7863.0
                                        5619.0
                                                     215.0
                                                              1854407.0
14
                                                              1196415.0
      1125.014538
                        7589.0
                                        5042.0
                                                     292.0
15
     25012.358804
                      105183.0
                                        66254.0
                                                    4233.0
                                                            41456933.0
16
      5999.969379
                       15515.0
                                        10172.0
                                                     539.0
                                                             11326955.0
17
      5982.661926
                       52616.0
                                        34888.0
                                                    1820.0
                                                             19294954.0
18
      5989.329416
                       31099.0
                                                    1095.0
                                                             11118077.0
                                        21529.0
19
      7550.563983
                       57168.0
                                        36901.0
                                                    2118.0
                                                             13990290.0
20
     32567.631980
                       62029.0
                                       46960.0
                                                    1412.0
                                                             41677433.0
21
       102.425358
                        7298.0
                                        4710.0
                                                              3499620.0
                                                     275.0
22
     67292.010980
                      174170.0
                                      110973.0
                                                    4797.0
                                                            73918324.0
       654.182167
                                                             21728126.0
23
                       64386.0
                                       44380.0
                                                    1990.0
24
     13401.742826
                       25990.0
                                        17948.0
                                                     627.0
                                                            12520802.0
25
    187611.124129
                      307069.0
                                      202104.0
                                                    9401.0
                                                             24293097.0
    other_count
                  train_count
                               bus_stat
                                          other_stat
                                                       train_stat
                                                                    Combustion
0
                                  1258.0
        11943.0
                    4685977.0
                                                  6.0
                                                             104.0
                                                                       441124.0
1
         4212.0
                     240360.0
                                    51.0
                                                  6.0
                                                              10.0
                                                                        11454.0
2
         1704.0
                     858480.0
                                   206.0
                                                  2.0
                                                              30.0
                                                                        36578.0
```

326799.0	10218184.0	2994.0	95.0	335.0	611504.0
	734217.0	525.0	2.0		167741.0
30509.0					71629.0
12330.0					206655.0
15461.0	1096644.0		15.0	20.0	267263.0
17756.0	362422.0	146.0	11.0	18.0	26712.0
108020.0	2181111.0	1479.0	104.0	120.0	128135.0
0.0	644688.0	371.0	0.0	32.0	47813.0
66179.0	2198763.0	878.0	27.0	61.0	249365.0
105248.0	2206993.0	571.0	17.0	69.0	106636.0
75010.0	303309.0	98.0	28.0	9.0	30907.0
23734.0	307824.0	123.0	20.0	14.0	26280.0
75587.0	3089728.0	1297.0	51.0	79.0	320319.0
5795.0	420634.0	246.0	5.0	5.0	53123.0
4174.0	1549963.0	738.0	5.0	40.0	178698.0
84104.0	1089857.0	496.0	42.0	38.0	116063.0
26026.0	2548884.0	665.0	15.0	76.0	199665.0
87988.0	2223996.0	1586.0	39.0	81.0	256407.0
99483.0	266194.0	175.0	33.0	15.0	23322.0
58938.0	7898632.0	1991.0	42.0	259.0	451089.0
865851.0	2352616.0	1628.0	159.0	116.0	239561.0
6398.0	971370.0	279.0	13.0	21.0	92972.0
135536.0	10011063.0	1238.0	25.0	182.0	825159.0
	12330.0 15461.0 17756.0 108020.0 0.0 66179.0 105248.0 75010.0 23734.0 75587.0 5795.0 4174.0 84104.0 26026.0 87988.0 99483.0 58938.0 865851.0 6398.0	1456.0 734217.0 30509.0 360780.0 12330.0 1581417.0 15461.0 1096644.0 17756.0 362422.0 108020.0 2181111.0 0.0 644688.0 66179.0 2198763.0 105248.0 2206993.0 75010.0 303309.0 23734.0 307824.0 75587.0 3089728.0 4174.0 1549963.0 84104.0 1089857.0 26026.0 2548884.0 87988.0 2223996.0 99483.0 266194.0 58938.0 7898632.0 865851.0 2352616.0 6398.0 971370.0	1456.0 734217.0 525.0 30509.0 360780.0 218.0 12330.0 1581417.0 874.0 15461.0 1096644.0 736.0 17756.0 362422.0 146.0 108020.0 2181111.0 1479.0 0.0 644688.0 371.0 66179.0 2198763.0 878.0 105248.0 2206993.0 571.0 75010.0 303309.0 98.0 23734.0 307824.0 123.0 75587.0 3089728.0 1297.0 5795.0 420634.0 246.0 4174.0 1549963.0 738.0 84104.0 1089857.0 496.0 26026.0 2548884.0 665.0 87988.0 2223996.0 1586.0 99483.0 266194.0 175.0 58938.0 7898632.0 1991.0 865851.0 2352616.0 1628.0 6398.0 971370.0 279.0	1456.0 734217.0 525.0 2.0 30509.0 360780.0 218.0 3.0 12330.0 1581417.0 874.0 14.0 15461.0 1096644.0 736.0 15.0 17756.0 362422.0 146.0 11.0 108020.0 2181111.0 1479.0 104.0 0.0 644688.0 371.0 0.0 66179.0 2198763.0 878.0 27.0 105248.0 2206993.0 571.0 17.0 75010.0 303309.0 98.0 28.0 23734.0 307824.0 123.0 20.0 75587.0 3089728.0 1297.0 51.0 5795.0 420634.0 246.0 5.0 4174.0 1549963.0 738.0 5.0 84104.0 1089857.0 496.0 42.0 26026.0 2548884.0 665.0 15.0 87988.0 2223996.0 1586.0 39.0 99483.0 266194.0 175.0 33.0 58938.0 7898632.0 1991.0 42.0 </td <td>1456.0 734217.0 525.0 2.0 21.0 30509.0 360780.0 218.0 3.0 4.0 12330.0 1581417.0 874.0 14.0 61.0 15461.0 1096644.0 736.0 15.0 20.0 17756.0 362422.0 146.0 11.0 18.0 108020.0 2181111.0 1479.0 104.0 120.0 0.0 644688.0 371.0 0.0 32.0 66179.0 2198763.0 878.0 27.0 61.0 105248.0 2206993.0 571.0 17.0 69.0 75010.0 303309.0 98.0 28.0 9.0 23734.0 307824.0 123.0 20.0 14.0 75587.0 3089728.0 1297.0 51.0 79.0 5795.0 420634.0 246.0 5.0 5.0 4174.0 1549963.0 738.0 5.0 40.0 84104.0 1089857.0 496.0 42.0 38.0 26026.0 2548884.0 665.0 15.0 76.0</td>	1456.0 734217.0 525.0 2.0 21.0 30509.0 360780.0 218.0 3.0 4.0 12330.0 1581417.0 874.0 14.0 61.0 15461.0 1096644.0 736.0 15.0 20.0 17756.0 362422.0 146.0 11.0 18.0 108020.0 2181111.0 1479.0 104.0 120.0 0.0 644688.0 371.0 0.0 32.0 66179.0 2198763.0 878.0 27.0 61.0 105248.0 2206993.0 571.0 17.0 69.0 75010.0 303309.0 98.0 28.0 9.0 23734.0 307824.0 123.0 20.0 14.0 75587.0 3089728.0 1297.0 51.0 79.0 5795.0 420634.0 246.0 5.0 5.0 4174.0 1549963.0 738.0 5.0 40.0 84104.0 1089857.0 496.0 42.0 38.0 26026.0 2548884.0 665.0 15.0 76.0

Electric

- 0 15155.0
- 1 341.0
- 2 1090.0
- 3 23755.0
- 4 6037.0
- 5 2913.0
- 6 7329.0
- 7 10711.0
- 8 717.0
- 9 3407.0 10 1381.0
- 11 8020.0
- 12 2998.0
- 13 1157.0
- 14 853.0
- 15 9581.0
- 16 1580.0
- 17 4844.0
- 18 4190.0
- 19 6266.0 20 10267.0
- 21 478.0

```
22
            18919.0
       23
             5999.0
       24
             5489.0
       25
            37470.0
       [26 rows x 35 columns]
      For the time and distance tables, a second groupby via "mean" can be used:
[315]: inf_fac_cant_count_2 = inf_fac_count[["canton", "PT_dist_medium", "
        →"PT_time_medium", "PT_dist_big",
                                         "PT time big", "str dist medium",

¬"str_time_medium", "str_dist_big",

                                         "str_time_big", "PT_fact_big", __
        →"PT_fact_medium"]].groupby(by="canton").mean().reset_index()
       inf_fac_cant_count_2[:2]
         canton PT_dist_medium PT_time_medium PT_dist_big PT_time_big \
[315]:
                                      82.191404
                                                    40.289374
       0
             AG
                      51.897556
                                                                 64.859354
       1
             ΑI
                      24.931167
                                      65.814833
                                                    78.148667
                                                                113.781833
          str_dist_medium str_time_medium str_dist_big str_time_big PT_fact_big \
                46.198854
                                                36.920348
       0
                                 50.497818
                                                               43.25202
                                                                             1.530441
                20.396000
                                 34.469167
                                                               71.46150
       1
                                                71.320833
                                                                             1.598514
          PT_fact_medium
       0
                1.662622
                1.970415
       1
      These informations must be brought together to the count table:
[316]: inf_fac_cant_count[["canton", "PT_dist_medium", "PT_time_medium", "PT_dist_big",
                           "PT_time_big", "str_dist_medium", "str_time_medium", "
        "str_time_big", "PT_fact_big", "PT_fact_medium"]] =__
        →inf_fac_cant_count_2
       inf_fac_cant_count[:2]
[316]:
         canton pop_count_BFS
                                single_count_BFS
                                                  married_count_BFS \
       0
             AG
                      692755.0
                                   297471.100902
                                                       307349.854842
       1
             AΙ
                       16293.0
                                     7532.487499
                                                         6989.385568
          widowed_count_BFS divorced_count_BFS
                                                        GA_BFS
                                                                      HTA_BFS \
```

44570.009972

366.168493

200954.690404

4729.636522

57310.589420

960.840376

30602.460531

810.286557

0

1

```
fn_tck_BFS
                       ageO_20cnt ... PT_dist_medium PT_time_medium PT_dist_big \
       0 20423.510508
                                                                         40.289374
                          138566.0 ...
                                            51.897556
                                                            82.191404
       1
            270.637418
                            3414.0 ...
                                            24.931167
                                                            65.814833
                                                                         78.148667
         PT_time_big str_dist_medium str_time_medium str_dist_big str_time_big \
       0
            64.859354
                             46.198854
                                              50.497818
                                                            36.920348
                                                                           43.25202
                                                                           71.46150
          113.781833
                             20.396000
                                              34.469167
                                                            71.320833
       1
         PT fact big PT fact medium
       0
             1.530441
                             1.662622
       1
             1.598514
                             1.970415
       [2 rows x 45 columns]
           Calculating shares on cantonal level
      9.3
[317]: inf_fac_cant_share = copy.deepcopy(inf_fac_cant_count)
       inf_fac_cant_share.columns
[317]: Index(['canton', 'pop_count_BFS', 'single_count_BFS', 'married_count_BFS',
              'widowed_count_BFS', 'divorced_count_BFS', 'GA_BFS', 'HTA_BFS',
              'fn_tck_BFS', 'age0_20cnt', 'age20_40cnt', 'age40_60cnt', 'age60+cnt',
              'birth munic cnt', 'birth cant cnt', 'birth CH cnt', 'birth notCH cnt',
              'male_cnt', 'female_cnt', 'resid_0_1y_cnt', 'resid_1_5y_cnt',
              'resid_6_10y_cnt', 'resid_10+y_cnt', 'hh_1_cnt', 'hh_2_cnt',
              'hh_3_5_cnt', 'hh_6+_cnt', 'bus_count', 'other_count', 'train_count',
              'bus_stat', 'other_stat', 'train_stat', 'Combustion', 'Electric',
              'PT_dist_medium', 'PT_time_medium', 'PT_dist_big', 'PT_time_big',
              'str_dist_medium', 'str_time_medium', 'str_dist_big', 'str_time_big',
```

'PT_fact_big', 'PT_fact_medium'],

dtype='object')

```
inf_fac_cant_share["FNT_share"] = inf_fac_cant_share["fn_tck_BFS"] / ___
→inf_fac_cant_share["pop_count_BFS"]
inf_fac_cant_share["age0_20_share"] = inf_fac_cant_share["age0_20cnt"] /__

→inf fac cant share["pop count BFS"]
inf fac_cant_share["age20_40_share"] = inf_fac_cant_share["age20_40cnt"] /__
→inf_fac_cant_share["pop_count_BFS"]
inf_fac_cant_share["age40_60_share"] = inf_fac_cant_share["age40_60cnt"] /__
→inf fac cant share["pop count BFS"]
inf_fac_cant_share["age60+_share"] = inf_fac_cant_share["age60+cnt"] /__
→inf_fac_cant_share["pop_count_BFS"]
inf fac cant_share["birth_munic_share"] = inf_fac_cant_share["birth_munic_cnt"]__
→/ inf_fac_cant_share["pop_count_BFS"]
inf_fac_cant_share["birth_cant_share"] = inf_fac_cant_share["birth_cant_cnt"] /__
→inf_fac_cant_share["pop_count_BFS"]
inf_fac_cant_share["birth_CH_share"] = inf_fac_cant_share["birth_CH_cnt"] /__
→inf_fac_cant_share["pop_count_BFS"]
inf_fac_cant_share["birth_notCH_share"] = inf_fac_cant_share["birth_notCH_cnt"]__
→/ inf_fac_cant_share["pop_count_BFS"]
inf_fac_cant_share["male_share"] = inf_fac_cant_share["male_cnt"] /__
inf_fac_cant_share["female_share"] = inf_fac_cant_share["female_cnt"] /__
inf fac_cant_share["resid_0_1y_share"] = inf_fac_cant_share["resid_0_1y_cnt"] /__
→inf_fac_cant_share["pop_count_BFS"]
inf_fac_cant_share["resid_1_5y_share"] = inf_fac_cant_share["resid_1_5y_cnt"] /__
→inf_fac_cant_share["pop_count_BFS"]
inf fac cant_share["resid_6_10y_share"] = inf_fac_cant_share["resid_6_10y_cnt"]__
→/ inf_fac_cant_share["pop_count_BFS"]
inf_fac_cant_share["resid_10+y_share"] = inf_fac_cant_share["resid_10+y_cnt"] /__

→inf_fac_cant_share["pop_count_BFS"]
# the hh-tables are related to households, not people, therefore the share is_{\sqcup}
→ calculated differently:
inf_fac_cant_share["hh_1_share"] = inf_fac_cant_share["hh_1_cnt"] /__
→(inf_fac_cant_share["hh_1_cnt"] + inf_fac_cant_share["hh_2_cnt"] +
→inf_fac_cant_share["hh_3_5_cnt"] + inf_fac_cant_share["hh_6+_cnt"])
inf fac cant share["hh 2 share"] = inf fac cant share["hh 2 cnt"] / | |
-- (inf_fac_cant_share["hh_1_cnt"] + inf_fac_cant_share["hh_2_cnt"] +
→inf_fac_cant_share["hh_3_5_cnt"] + inf_fac_cant_share["hh_6+_cnt"])
inf_fac_cant_share["hh_3_5_share"] = inf_fac_cant_share["hh_3_5_cnt"] /__
→inf_fac_cant_share["hh_3_5_cnt"] + inf_fac_cant_share["hh_6+_cnt"])
```

```
→inf fac cant share["hh 3 5 cnt"] + inf fac cant share["hh 6+ cnt"])
      inf_fac_cant_share["bus_stops_per_pop"] = inf_fac_cant_share["bus_count"] /__
       inf_fac_cant_share["other_stops_per_pop"] = inf_fac_cant_share["other_count"] /__

→inf_fac_cant_share["pop_count_BFS"]
      inf_fac_cant_share["train_stops_per_pop"] = inf_fac_cant_share["train_count"] /__
       →inf_fac_cant_share["pop_count_BFS"]
      inf_fac_cant_share["bus_stat_per_1000"] = inf_fac_cant_share["bus_stat"] /__

→inf fac cant share["pop count BFS"] * 1000
      inf_fac_cant_share["other_stat_per_1000"] = inf_fac_cant_share["other_stat"] / ___
       inf_fac_cant_share["train_stat_per_1000"] = inf_fac_cant_share["train_stat"] /__
       ⇒inf fac cant share["pop count BFS"] * 1000
      inf_fac_cant_share["comb_car_per_1000"] = inf_fac_cant_share["Combustion"] /__
       inf_fac_cant_share["el_car_per_1000"] = inf_fac_cant_share["Electric"] /__
       inf_fac_cant_share.drop(columns=['single_count_BFS', 'married_count_BFS',
             'widowed_count_BFS', 'divorced_count_BFS', 'GA_BFS', 'HTA_BFS',
             'fn_tck_BFS', 'age0_20cnt', 'age20_40cnt', 'age40_60cnt', 'age60+cnt',
             'birth_munic_cnt', 'birth_cant_cnt', 'birth_CH_cnt', 'birth_notCH_cnt',
             'male_cnt', 'female_cnt', 'resid_0_1y_cnt', 'resid_1_5y_cnt',
             'resid_6_10y_cnt', 'resid_10+y_cnt', 'hh_1_cnt', 'hh_2_cnt',
             'hh_3_5_cnt', 'hh_6+_cnt', 'bus_count', 'other_count', 'train_count',
             'bus_stat', 'other_stat', 'train_stat', 'Combustion', 'Electric'],
            inplace=True)
      inf_fac_cant_share[:2]
[318]:
        canton pop_count_BFS PT_dist_medium PT_time_medium PT_dist_big \
            AG
                                  51.897556
                                                 82.191404
                                                             40.289374
                    692755.0
      1
           ΑI
                     16293.0
                                  24.931167
                                                 65.814833
                                                             78.148667
         PT_time_big str_dist_medium str_time_medium str_dist_big str_time_big \
           64.859354
                          46.198854
                                                       36.920348
                                                                     43.25202
      0
                                          50.497818
                          20.396000
          113.781833
                                          34.469167
                                                       71.320833
                                                                     71.46150
         ... hh_3_5_share hh_6+_share bus_stops_per_pop other_stops_per_pop \
      0
               0.304797
                           0.015712
                                            57.690666
                                                                0.017240
               0.320132
                           0.025503
                                            23.465230
                                                                0.258516
      1 ...
```

```
0
                     6.764263
                                         1.815938
                                                               0.008661
                    14.752348
                                         3.130179
                                                               0.368256
       1
          train_stat_per_1000
                                comb_car_per_1000
                                                    el_car_per_1000
       0
                     0.150125
                                       636.767688
                                                          21.876421
                     0.613761
                                       703.001289
                                                          20.929233
       1
       [2 rows x 45 columns]
[319]: inf_fac_cant_share["hh_1_share"] + inf_fac_cant_share["hh_2_share"] +
        →inf_fac_cant_share["hh_3_5_share"] + inf_fac_cant_share["hh_6+_share"]
[319]: 0
             1.0
       1
             1.0
             1.0
       2
       3
             1.0
       4
             1.0
       5
             1.0
       6
             1.0
       7
             1.0
             1.0
       8
       9
             1.0
       10
             1.0
             1.0
       11
             1.0
       12
             1.0
       13
             1.0
       14
             1.0
       15
       16
             1.0
             1.0
       17
       18
             1.0
       19
             1.0
       20
             1.0
       21
             1.0
       22
             1.0
             1.0
       23
       24
             1.0
       25
             1.0
       dtype: float64
[320]: inf_fac_cant_share["resid_0_1y_share"] + inf_fac_cant_share["resid_1_5y_share"]__
        →+ inf_fac_cant_share["resid_6_10y_share"] +__
        →inf_fac_cant_share["resid_10+y_share"]
[320]: 0
             0.986581
       1
             0.999018
```

bus_stat_per_1000

other_stat_per_1000 \

train_stops_per_pop

```
2
      0.996990
3
      0.997165
4
      0.999605
5
      1.000107
6
      0.981056
7
      0.988757
8
      1.011465
9
      0.991989
10
      0.999620
      0.997731
11
12
      0.930564
13
      1.005733
14
      0.997879
15
      0.997353
16
      0.999820
17
      0.995451
18
      0.999051
19
      1.000180
20
      0.987887
21
      0.991906
22
      0.980310
23
      0.955688
24
      0.999674
25
      0.998396
dtype: float64
```

There are some differences in the population number in the different tables, therefore the sum over all cantons is not always 1 here. But only 2 cantons do reach 93% and 95%, while the rest is between 98% and 101%. This is quite ok.

9.4 Writing csv's

This count table can be stored as csv now:

```
[321]: inf_fac_cant_count.to_csv("../Data/3_Output/inf_fac_cant_count.csv", ⊔

→index=False)
```

As well as the share table:

```
[322]: inf_fac_cant_share.to_csv("../Data/3_Output/inf_fac_cant_share.csv", ⊔

→index=False)
```

10 Tests (not runnable)

10.1 Connecting to SQLite

This part was not used but could be used for further applications when establishing database with sqlite for example. Therefore it is not deleted yet.

10.1.1 Set up connection

```
[]: # my_conn=create_engine("sqlite:///content/drive/MyDrive/MasterThesis/Data/

→Database/PT_influences.db")

# # con = sqlite3.connect("sqlite:///../Data/Database/PT_influences.db")

# # my_conn.cursor()
```

10.1.2 Create tables in database

BFS Nr INT,

```
[]: # my_conn.execute('''CREATE TABLE IF NOT EXISTS town_directory (
    # PLZ INT,
    # BFS_Nr INT,
    # municipality VARCHAR(100),
    # canton VARCHAR(2),
    # Ecoord FLOAT,
    # Ncoord FLOAT,
    # language VARCHAR(2),
    # PRIMARY KEY (PLZ, BFS_Nr)
    # );''')
```

[]: <sqlalchemy.engine.cursor.LegacyCursorResult at 0x7f9ba6fedf90>

```
[]: # inf_fac_share.columnsbu
```

```
municipality VARCHAR(100),
#
    canton VARCHAR(2),
#
   language VARCHAR(2),
#
   single_share FLOAT,
#
   married_share FLOAT,
#
   widowed_share FLOAT,
   divorced share FLOAT,
#
#
   GA_share FLOAT,
#
   HTA share FLOAT,
#
   FNT share FLOAT,
#
   pop 0 20 share FLOAT,
#
   pop_20_40_share FLOAT,
#
   pop_40_60_share FLOAT,
#
   pop_60plus_share FLOAT,
#
   birth_munic_share FLOAT,
#
   birth_cant_share FLOAT,
#
   birth_CH_share FLOAT,
#
   birth_notCH_share FLOAT,
   male_share FLOAT,
#
   female_share FLOAT,
#
   resid_0_1y_share FLOAT,
#
   resid_1_5y_share FLOAT,
#
   resid_6_10y_share FLOAT,
#
   resid 10yplus share FLOAT,
#
   hh 1 share FLOAT,
   hh 2 share FLOAT,
   hh_3_5_share FLOAT,
#
#
   hh_6plus_share FLOAT,
#
   PT_dist_medium FLOAT,
#
   PT_time_medium FLOAT,
#
   PT\_dist\_big\ FLOAT,
#
   PT_time_big FLOAT,
#
   str_dist_medium FLOAT,
#
   str_time_medium FLOAT,
#
   str_dist_big FLOAT,
#
   str_time_big FLOAT,
   bus_stops_per_pop FLOAT,
#
#
   train_stops_per_pop FLOAT,
#
   other_stops_per_pop FLOAT,
#
   comb_car_1000 FLOAT,
#
   el car 1000 FLOAT,
#
   inbound_share FLOAT,
#
   outbound share FLOAT,
   PRIMARY KEY (BFS_Nr)
# );''')
```

[]: <sqlalchemy.engine.cursor.LegacyCursorResult at 0x7f6af8ff0590>

10.1.3 Write tables to database

10.1.4 Convert notebook to pdf

```
[333]: # !apt-get install texlive texlive-xetex texlive-latex-extra pandoc
# !pip install pypandoc

[!jupyter nbconvert --to PDF "ETL_Influence_factors.ipynb"

[NbConvertApp] Converting notebook ETL_Influence_factors.ipynb to PDF
[NbConvertApp] Writing 549149 bytes to ./notebook.tex
[NbConvertApp] Building PDF
[NbConvertApp] Running xelatex 3 times: ['xelatex', './notebook.tex', '-quiet']
[NbConvertApp] Running bibtex 1 time: ['bibtex', './notebook']
[NbConvertApp] WARNING | bibtex had problems, most likely because there were no citations
[NbConvertApp] PDF successfully created
[NbConvertApp] Writing 417875 bytes to ETL_Influence_factors.pdf
```